CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No DN #4856	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

continue exiting out of the building. Once Melissa and Stephanie exited from the school, Stephanie tells Melissa that her leg is going numb and she believes that she has been shot. Melissa describes dragging Stephanie across Pierce Street, over near Leawood Park, at which time the two were contacted by a teacher from the school by the name of Mr. Havens. Mr. Havens tells the two that they need to leave the area, at which time, Melissa tells the teacher that she believes Stephanie has been shot. At this point, Stephanie takes off her shoe and her sock. They then confirmed that Stephanie had been shot in the leg.

After medical arrives on scene, Stephanie is placed in an ambulance where she is taken to a hospital. Melissa remains at Leawood Park, she continues to hear gunfire coming from the school. Melissa explains that a group of students had gathered at Leawood Park is told to leave that location due to the fact that they believe the gunmen are firing at the students Melissa runs to a home just east of Leawood Park, at which time she ends up locating Stephanie Munson's younger sister, Jennifer Munson, where she tells her what happened to her sister.

Melissa was asked if she could identify the male individual that she saw in the high school standing near the gymnasium. She told me initially she couldn't put a name to the face, but after news media accounts and seeing Dylan Klebold's photo, that was the party she saw at the high school. I asked her if she saw the party carrying any type of a firearm. She told me that she did not see a firearm, but she did hear gunshots. Melissa explained that after she saw the individual down near the gymnasium, she never looked back toward him and couldn't provide any additional information on his description or any possible description of any weapons. Melissa also explained that after she had gotten over to Leawood Park and Stephanie had been removed from the scene by medical, she observed blood on her left arm and she believes that as she and Stephanie were running out of the school, that the glass that was shattering around them, near the main exit, she was possibly hit by a flying piece of glass. She stated there was no medical attention required. Melissa was asked if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She told me that she knew Eric Harris because her brother was a friend of his and that's how she knew him. She told me that she never met Dylan Klebold, she only recognized him as a student, but didn't know his name. I asked Melissa if she had any additional information to pass on reference this incident. She explained that on 04-16-99, between the hours of 8:20 and 9:10 a.m., she was in the Tech Lab working on a computer project and she saw Eric Harris in the lab that day. She described Eric as wearing a baseball cap and it had a logo on the front of it with the initials "KMFD." I asked her if she had any idea what those initials stood for. She told me that was a German rock band. Melissa told me that jokingly she made the comment to Eric in reference to his cap "What

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No DN #4856	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

radio station is that?" She told me that Eric took offense to that. He must have thought she was making fun of him and he commented, "You just wait and see." I asked Melissa if she questioned Eric any further about his comment or why this offended him. She stated she just left him alone because he appeared to be upset with her. I asked Melissa why Eric was in the Tech Lab on 04-16-99. She told me that Eric has some type of a video class, which is taught by Mr. Talocco and apparently he was in the Tech Lab working on a video project, when he offered to help her with her project. Melissa was asked if Eric made any reference to anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. Again, she told me that she never questioned him any further. He never made any reference to the 20th and again she felt that she had upset him. Melissa was asked if there were any rumors at school in reference to anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. She told me that she didn't hear any rumors prior to the incident and she recalls that one of her friends, Lindsey Buffy had commented to her that she heard the daily announcements during second hour. Apparently Lindsey told her that the announcements refer to 04-20-99 as Hitler's birthday I asked her if she actually read the announcements or heard them. She stated that she did not and again this is something that her friend Lindsey told her about.

At the completion of this interview, Melissa was told if she had any additional information to contact me.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419, DN# 4856.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	IMU	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

WATERBURY, L

Page____ of____ Pages Case No.____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Waterbury, Lauren S					
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
7480 S. Kendall Ct	Littleton	Jefco	CO	80128	
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
(303) 933-3950	( )			Dec 5 1983	
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
6201 S. Pierce St (CHS)	Littleton	Jefco	CO	80123	
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
Det. Jeff Carroll	72010	4/20/99		Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I was standing at the pay phones when I was talking to my mom, and my friend Brandi and Brandi hung up the phone she was on and I saw kids running. I turned my head and saw a tall man in a trenchcoat with a gun. My friend went running because a teacher grabbed her, I was still on the phone. At this time it was 11:20. I then dropped the phone ran into the bathroom hid [redacted] in a stall and then came out later, I was still hearing gunshots at this time but my mom was still on the phone screaming my name. I told my mom to come get me as I hung up the phone a bullet or shell hit the phone next to me I took off running, the gunman came outside. →

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:31
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☑ PM

Lauren Waterbury
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-006004

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) and starting his shoots and went back into the school. I went to Jefferso. Apartments and called my mom.

For what the guman looked like, I saw him very briefly. He was wearing a trenchcoat with a black cap. he backed away from where I saw him and he saw me. he backed away and all I could see was his arm. I then ran away. I saw 1 person go down right in front of the school in between the 2 doors. The gunman was very tall and skinny.

The gun sounded like popping the bullets were shot rapidly one after another, sounded like a automatic or semi-automatic.
When I came to school nothing seemed wrong. But I did not see any of the trenchcoat gang that moring I usually see 1 near the drinking fountain in the moring.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-006005

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
2:31 ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

✓X

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	**Docket Number:**
Date: 4-26-99	**Case Number:** 99AO62
Deputy D.A.:	**Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Lauren S. Waterbury, dob 12-5-83
7980 S. Kendall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123 PH. 303-933-3950

This investigator met with Lauren and her mother, Ginger at their home.

Lauren began by saying she was leaving ceramics class about 11:15 A.M. and heading for science when she stopped at the pay phones outside the restrooms near the front office area of the school.

Lauren stated she was talking to her mother on the phone when she saw kids running and then heard what she thought was "firecrackers". At this time she saw dents happening in the front doors of the school on the inside. Lauren then saw a sleeve and part of a face firing a gun. She dropped the phone and ran into the bathroom to hide. Lauren stated she waited until the sounds started back from where they came and were distant. At this time she returned to the phone and told her mom to come and get her. Lauren then ran down the hallway near the counselors rooms and out the door by the gym. Lauren and her friend, Brandi Helling (PH. 303-948-8823) called their mothers.

JC-001-006006

Lauren was asked about the suspect firing the gun and she stated

she only saw him from the side, but he was tall, 5'8", white, wearing a black trench coat and holding the gun in his right hand.

Lauren stated she thinks it was a handgun because he held it with one hand. The suspect was laughing as he was shooting. She heard the gunfire and then saw the door glass break. Lauren stated she heard more gunshots when she was outside.

Lauren's mother, Ginger Waterbury added the following account of Lauren's statement as she talked to her on the phone. She stated Lauren said: "Some boy brought a gun to school." "A boy is chasing kids and shooting at kids." "I gotta go, he's right here." Mrs. Waterbury stated Lauren dropped the phone and she heard rapid metal sound and realized it was bullets. She then heard the fire alarm go off.

Lauren stated no one came out of Language Arts hallway or the front doors or the gym. She stated the suspect came from down the hallway toward the library. She stated she saw these other doors while on the phone and the suspect did not use these.

Lauren stated while at a LaCrosse meeting with Chatfield students she noticed backpacks with "CHS 4-20" "CHS 13th.day" "Chatfield TCM". Lauren stated she added the days up and the 13th. day is May 2nd. She doesn't know the significance of this but felt she needed to mention it.

Lauren also stated when the kids were at the Cooper Theatre, Thursday night 4-22-99, two people in trench coats came into the

theatre and yelled "Nicole" as if looking for someone. She stated she left by the left door and didn't see any uniformed officers as they were told.

This concluded the interview with Lauren and her mother.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-99
Date

JC-001-006008

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Cl cation ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

GINGER WATERBURY
7980 South Kendall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 933-3950

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-23-99, I spoke with Ginger Waterbury by phone. Mrs. Waterbury is the mother of Lauren Waterbury. Lauren Waterbury is a student at Columbine High School. Lauren was interviewed regarding her observations of the events which occurred at the high school on 04-20-99. A report of her observations is under Rapid Start Number 4550.

Mrs. Waterbury told me that on 04-20-99, she received a phone call from her daughter Lauren. Lauren was calling from Columbine High School. She stated she spoke with Lauren about two minutes on the phone when Lauren told her that something was wrong. Lauren dropped the phone and then later came back, told her mother that there was a student with a gun in the school and to come pick her up right away. Mrs. Waterbury stated that she later received a phone bill in which the phone call she received from her daughter was documented as being made at 1123 hours and had a duration of 3.8 minutes. I asked Mrs. Waterbury to fax me a copy of that bill. A copy is attached to this report.

I spoke with Lauren Waterbury. She stated that she made the phone call to her mother from the phone bank located in the lobby area near the main entrance of the school. Lauren stated that she was on the phone which is on the south wall of the phone bank. After talking to her mother for a short time, Lauren saw students running out the front entrance of the school. She then heard gunfire and saw dents appearing in the main entrance doors.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067		JC-001-006009	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | SAF3 4/98 JCSD1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Classification ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐		Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Lauren Waterbury saw the arm of a male, who was standing behind the south wall she was facing. The male had a gun in his hand and raised up pointing it toward the front doors of the school. She could see the sleeve of his coat, but she could not see the suspect's face. The suspect was laughing and pointing. Waterbury dropped the phone and ran into the women's bathroom, which is on the north side of the phone bank. About a minute later she came back, picked up the receiver of the phone that she had left dangling. She told her mother to come get her, that there was a male in the school with a gun. She then hung up the phone and ran north down the counseling hallway and exited the school. Lauren stated that the clothing she saw the suspect wearing would match that of a black trench coat.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
N Obbema	IN	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

On-Line Inquiry Report
From 04/20/1999 To 04/20/1999

Company: 040 Integrated Payment Systems
Vice President: LUEBBERT Mike Luebbert Building/Room: /250
Director: -
Cost Ctr/Dept: 040-73650 Contract Mgt/Agent Performance G/L Account: 040-73750

Station: 78058 Ginger Waterbury PBX ID: MIL Millennium

**** Calls ****

Date	Time	DAC	Dialed Number	Destination	Call Class	PBX/Station	Calling #	Duration	Charge	Td
04/20/1999	8:57a	9	18885128006		TOLL FREE			1.20	0.00	D
	9:04a		78058		INCOMING		3039799625	1.60	0.00	D
	11:09a		78058		INCOMING		4086293165	0.60	0.00	D
→	11:23a		78058	→	INCOMING		→ 3039799613	→ 3.80	0.00	D
	12:48p		78058		INCOMING			0.60	0.00	D
	12:59p		78058		INCOMING			2.60	0.00	D

**** Charge Summary ****

Type Of Charge	Calls	Duration	Charge
INCOMING	5	9.20	0.00
TOLL FREE	1	1.20	0.00
Usage	6	10.40	0.00
Total Telecommunications Charges ----->	6	10.40	0.00

JC-001-006011

12500 EAST BELFORD AVE
ENGLEWOOD CO 80112

FIRST DATA CORP

GINGER WATERBURY
DIRECTOR, RISK MANAGEMENT

Fax

FIRST DATA

Integrated Payment Systems
12500 East Belford Ave.
Englewood, CO 80112

Tel (720) 332-3067
Fax (720) 332-0030

To: Diane Obemma

Fax: 303-271-8220 Date: 9/24/99

Phone: 303-271-8887 Pages: 2

Re: Phone Records CC:

☒ Urgent ☒ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

•Comments:

Please hold for Diane.

Phone record attached shows pay phone call from my daughter on 4/20/99 at 11:23 a.m. for 3.8 minutes. Call made from lobby of Columbine H.S.

Please call me 720-332-3067 (office) or 303-933-3950 (Home after 6 p.m.) if you have questions. Ginger Waterbury

JC-001-006012

Office of the District Attorney
First Judicial District
Jefferson and Gilpin Counties

DAVID J. THOMAS
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Sgt. Randy West

FROM: Jim Burkhalter

DATE: 4-30-99

SUBJECT: Phone Records for Lauren Waterbury

Randy:

Attached is the phone record for Lauren Waterbury. Lauren was in the front office commons area on the pay phones, when she called her mother at work (record of times attached).

While talking to her mother, one of the suspects was walking down the main hall firing shots. Lauren told her mother this and ran into the restroom where the phones are located.

The phone was left off the hook and when Lauren returned to the phone she told her mom to come pick her up.

The attached records indicate the time the phone call was made from CHS and how long it stayed open until Lauren hung it up.

A report has already been done for Lauren Waterbury and this needs to be attached to it.

If you have any questions please call me.

500 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-6020 (303) 271-6800 FAX (303) 271-6888

April 27, 1999 1:23 pm

On-Line Inquiry Report
From 04/20/1999 To 04/20/1999

Company: 040 Integrated Payment Systems
Vice President: LUEBBERT Mike Luebbert
Director: -
Cost Cntr/Dept: 040-73650 Contract Mgt/Agent Performance

Building/Room: /250

G/L Account: 040-73750

Station: 78058 Ginger Waterbury

PBX ID: MIL Millennium

**********Calls**********

Date	Time	DAC	Dialed Number	Destination	Call Class	PBX/Station	Calling #	Duration	Charge	Td
04/20/1999	8:57a	9	18885128006		TOLL FREE			1.20	0.00	D
	9:04a		78058		INCOMING		3039799625	1.60	0.00	D
	11:09a		78058		INCOMING		4086293165	0.60	0.00	D
	11:23a		78058		INCOMING		3039799613	3.80	0.00	D
	12:48p		78058		INCOMING			0.60	0.00	D
	12:59p		78058		INCOMING			2.60	0.00	D

**********Charge Summary**********

Type Of Charge	Calls	Duration	Charge
INCOMING	5	9.20	0.00
TOLL FREE	1	1.20	0.00
Usage	6	10.40	0.00
Total Telecommunications Charges ----->	6	10.40	0.00

JC-001-006014

FAX

FIRST DATA CORP.
INTEGRATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS

FROM: **Ginger Waterbury**

GINGER WATERBURY
COLLECTIONS MANAGER
RISK MANAGEMENT

6200 SOUTH QUEBEC STREET
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111
800 · 477 · 9998
303 · 488 · 8058

INTEGRATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS
6200 South Quebec Street, Suite 250
Englewood, CO 80111

AMERICAN EXPRESS® MONEYGRAM
AMERICAN EXPRESS® MONEY ORDERS

Phone: (303) 889-6755
Attn: Melissa Ortega

FAX: (303) 488-8090

TO: Jim Burkhalter

FAX#: 303-271-6888

NUMBER OF PAGES (Including Cover Sheet): 2

DATE: 4/30/99

JC-001-006015

MESSAGE: Jim - Call you inquired about crime from school pay phone at 11:23 A.M. I will provide cell phone bill copy when rec'd to show time I rec'd call when child was safe.

Ginger

WIEGAND, N.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-GGG

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-14-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Nicole Ann Wiegand / DOB 012382

7132 South Ammons Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-971-0510

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra II

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, at about 12:30 p.m., I interviewed CHS student Nicole Wiegand as follow up on DN4117. The interview was conducted at Nicole's home in the presence of her mother, Colleen Wiegand.

Nicole told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:13 a.m., she arrived at her 5th period Algebra class, located in classroom MA-9. Nicole said that she placed her backpack at her desk and then asked her teacher, Elizabeth McWilliams, for permission to go to the restroom. Nicole said that she did not have to use the restroom, but used this as an excuse to walk to the library to make photocopies of documents for her next (Spanish) class. Nicole said that she was given permission to go to the restroom, at which point she exited the classroom, documents in hand, en route to the library. Nicole said that she left classroom MA-9 prior to the start of 5th period, and estimated it was about 11:14 a.m. Nicole said that she then walked northward to the south east-west hallway, then westward down said hallway, past the Science wing and the interior stairway, then northward down the hallway leading to the library. Nicole said that she thought the 5th period bell rang while she was en route to the library, but was not certain.

Nicole said that when she arrived in front of the library doors, before entering the library, she ran into her friend, Hilary Snyder

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

(11th). Instead of entering the library, Nicole said that she and Hilary said hello to each other and talked for "two or three minutes." Following their conversation, Nicole said that Hilary departed for lunch, and that she then prepared to enter the library. At that point, Nicole said that she was standing near the balcony rail (to the east of the library) that overlooks a portion of the commons area on the lower level. At that moment, Nicole said that she noticed several students on the lower level running toward the east side of the commons and to the base of the stairway. Nicole said that several of these students began yelling and screaming, and that she heard at least one gunshot and the sound of breaking glass coming from the lower level. Nicole said that she remembers some of these students yelling something to the effect of "He's got a gun!"

Nicole said that as she stood near the rail, still unsure as to what was going on, someone yelled at her to get out of the hallway and run. Nicole was unsure as to whether this came from someone on the upper level or someone on the lower level. Nicole said that there was a brief "pause," during which time students continued to run up the interior stairway, but no gunshots were heard. Nicole said that she then ran northward to the main east-west hallway, figuring that the west doors were the closest exit out of the school. Nicole said that when she reached the northeast corner of the library, prior to actually entering the main hallway, she heard "a big boom," several gunshots, and the sound of breaking glass that appeared to be coming from the west doors. Nicole said that she stopped just prior to rounding the corner, and looked at the interior west door. At that moment, Nicole said that she saw a (unidentified) male student "fall down" just inside the interior west door. Nicole said that she did not know if he had been shot, but assumed he had. Nicole could not remember if there were others around this student at that time, and thinks there was broken glass on the floor.

Nicole said that upon seeing this, she turned around and began running southward down the hallway in front of the library. Nicole said that she rounded the corner into the south east-west hallway and continued running eastward, intent on exiting the school through the east doors located between classrooms LA-5 and MA-1. Nicole said that there were other several other students in both hallways at that time Nicole said that while running eastward past the Choir classroom, she heard additional gunshots coming from "somewhere behind" her. Nicole said that upon reaching the exit doors, she exited the school and ran across Pierce Street into Leawood Park. Upon arriving in Leawood Park, Nicole said that she began talking with other students and staff members who were present. Nicole said that approximately ten minutes later (between 11:40 and 11:45 a.m.), several

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

people inside the park began screaming and were told to run further eastward, into the park and surrounding neighborhood. Nicole said that she then ran to one of the homes to the east of Leawood Park.

Nicole said that she never actually looked out of the west doors near the library, and thus did not see what was occurring outside that area of the school . Nicole said that she never saw any shooter(s) at any time, nor did she see anyone wearing a trench coat. The interview concluded at about 1:30 p.m.

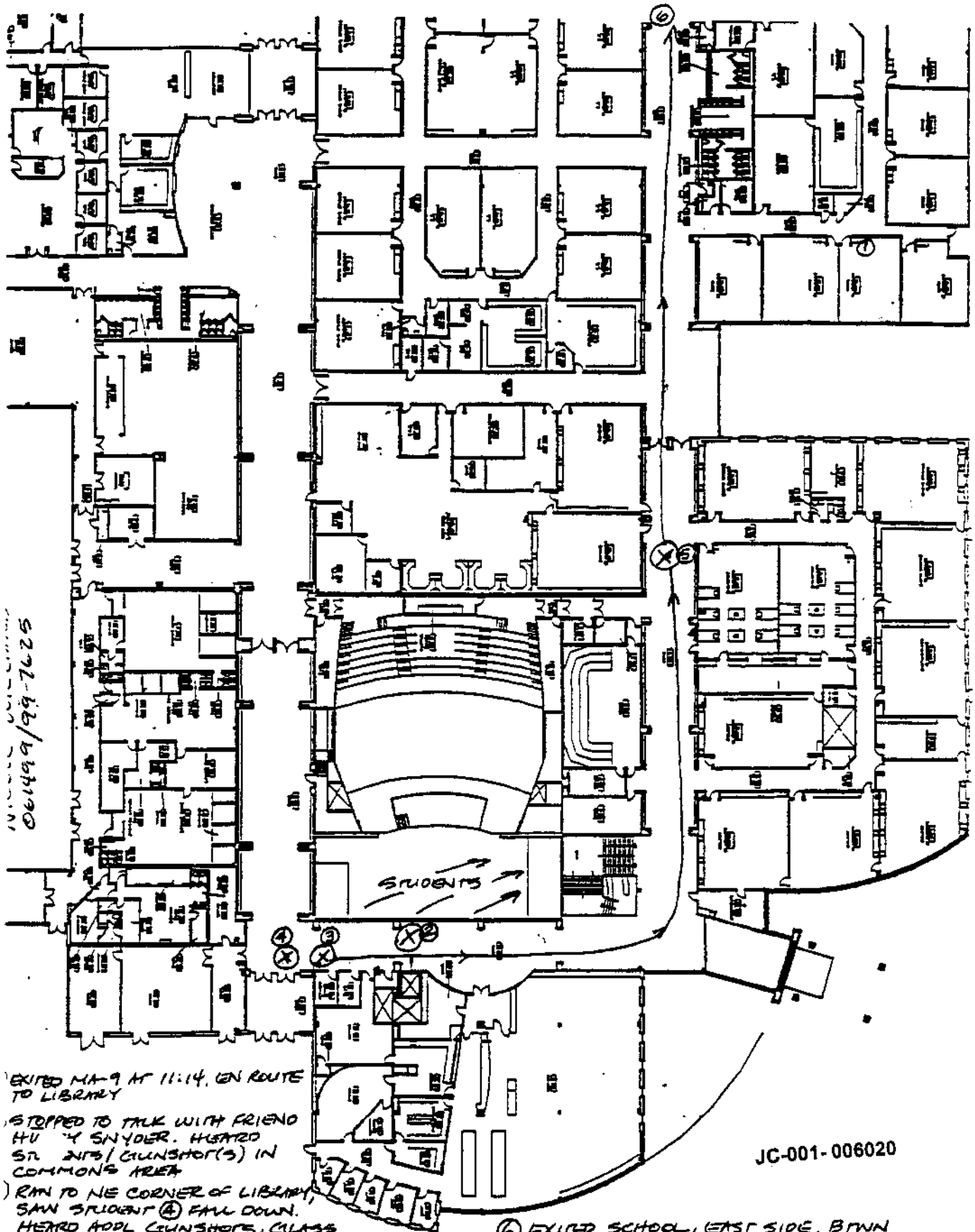
Lead sheet 4295 previously prepared for student Hilary Snyder (A-lunch).

See attached school maps (x2).

See related lead sheet 4115 and class summary report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

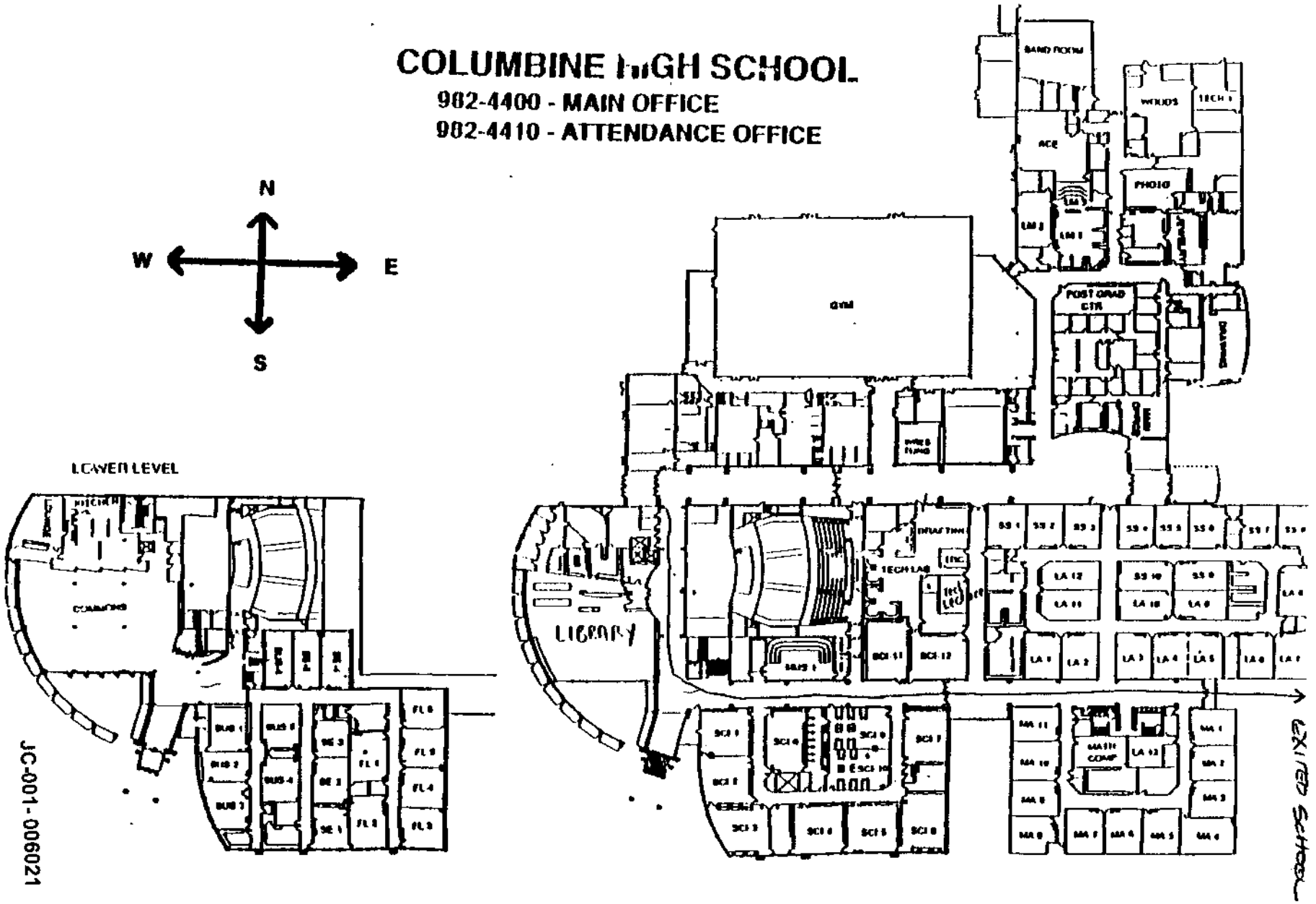


JC-001-006020

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE



JC-001-006021

NICOLE WIEGAND
061499/99-7625

WILLIAMS, LINSAY

CONTROL # 4531

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-11425

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ 1 MURDER / fication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WILLIAMS, LINDSAY DOB 051381 933-7023
7339 S. DEPEW ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1030 HRS I ARRIVED AT 7339 S. DEPEW ST FOR AN IN PERSON INTERVIEW WITH (W) WILLIAMS. (W) WILLIAMS REFUSED TO SPEAK TO ANYONE BY PHONE AS SHE WANTED PROOF WHO SHE WAS TALKING TO.
(W) WILLIAMS SAID SHE CAME OUT OF A BATHROOM NEAR THE COMMONS AND NEXT TO THE STAIRWAY. AS SHE EXITED THE BATHROOM SHE HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS FIREWORKS BEING LIT OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. SHE THEN WENT UPSTAIRS TO CHOIR CLASS. SHORTLY AFTER SHE RETURNED TO THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM BRANDON REISBECK CAME IN AND SAID A GUY HAS A GUN DOWNSTAIRS AND THROUGH THE OPEN DOOR, (W) WILLIAMS COULD SEE & HEAR THE PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY FROM WHERE SHE WAS SEATED. NEXT SHE HEARD 5 OR 6 GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. THROUGH THE OPEN DOOR SHE SAW TEACHER DAVE SANDERS STANDING IN THE HALL DIRECTING STUDENTS. SHE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND SAW MR SANDERS FALL BACKWARDS. AT THAT POINT SHE AND ABOUT 30 OTHER STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE ROOM TO THE AUDITORIUM. ONCE IN THE AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD MORE SHOTS SO SHE AND OTHERS RAN OUT OF THE AUDITORIUM TOP LEFT DOOR TOWARDS THE GYM AREA HALLWAY. WHILE IN THE HALL SHE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED THAT SOUNDED AS THEY WERE COMING FROM THE WEIGHT ROOM, GYM OR LOCKER ROOM. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. SHE CONTINUED RUNNING DOWN THE "GYM HALL" TO THE EAST EMERGENCY EXIT DOORS. JUST BEFORE SHE GOT TO THE DOORS THE GLASS IN THE DOOR SHATTERED AND SHE THOUGHT THERE WAS A SHOOTER OUT SIDE SHOOTING AT THE KIDS EXITING THE BUILDING. (W) WILLIAMS REACTED BY TURNING AROUND TO RUN BACK INTO THE SCHOOL BUT AFTER ABOUT TWO STEPS SHE REALIZED NO ONE ELSE REACTED AND IT PROBABLY BLOCK FROM THE FORCE OF THE KIDS HITTING IT. SHE THEN LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THAT DOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE GOT A RIDE WITH ANOTHER STUDENT TO ERIC JENNINGS HOUSE IN LEEWOOD. FROM THERE SHE NOTIFIED HER PARENTS. SHE ONLY KNEW OF (S) HAVING FROM A SOPHOMORE CLASS HE WAS IN OTHER THAN THAT SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-006023

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale McQuick		3207	080399		1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wilcox	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT'

AFTER SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL SHE TALKED TO ANOTHER STUDENT — DOMINICK DURAN WHO SAID HE THOUGHT THE SHOOTERS WOULD PROBABLY BE (1) HARRIS & (2) KLEBOLD BECAUSE OF HARRIS DOES SOMETHING KLEBOLD WOULD FOLLOW. THE REASON HE THOUGHT IT WAS HARRIS BECAUSE HE HAD READ SOME OF HARRIS' CREATIVE WRITING STORIES AND THEY WERE ALL ABOUT WAR & KILLING. ALSO BECAUSE HARRIS HAD DISSED 4TH HR CLASS.

(2) WILLIAMS ALSO SAID THAT MORNING ON BNN — REBEL NEWS NETWORK AN IN SCHOOL NEWS UPDATE OF EVENTS PERTAINING TO THE SCHOOL. AT THE END OF EACH NEWS CAST THERE IS A QUOTE OF THE DAY OR WORDS OF WISDOM. IT IS THOUGHT THAT HARRIS PUT IN THE QUOTE THAT DAY THAT READ — "DON'T YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY?"

JC-001-006024

DWPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale M Wilcox		3207	AG 080399		2 / 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

WILLIAMS T

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-28-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Tim Williams, dob 8-3-52 Control #1237
P.O. Box 211151
Denver, CO 80221
Ph. 303-430-0376
Business Ph. 303-982-9049

Mr. Williams is a locksmith for Jefferson County Public Schools.

This investigator met with Mr. Williams at noon while he was on his lunch break at R-1 shops, Kipling and 285.

Mr. Williams stated he was walking to the BE's office (building engineer) when he saw the teacher (on 911 tape), who he didn't know going toward the double doors on the West side of the building. He saw the teacher approach two suspects.

Mr. Williams stated there were two or three girls standing between the double doors that lead outside at this time.

Mr. Williams stated the two suspect started shooting causing the glass in the double doors to break and fly all over. At this time Mr. Williams turned and ran down the main hall and then left toward the weight room of the gym.

When reaching the weight room, approx. 30 to 40 students were in the room with Joe Marshall, a teacher. Mr. Williams informed Mr.

JC-001-006026

Marshall what was happening. Mr. Marshall went to look according to Mr. Williams.

The suspects then began shooting at Mr. Marshall who quickly returned to the weight room and possibly pulled the fire alarm according to Mr. Williams. They then began evacuating students out a North door.

Mr. Williams described the first suspect as: 6'3" to 6'4", Cauc. Male, skinny, wearing a black trench coat and black shoes. The suspect held a weapon in both hands. Mr. Williams believes the weapon was an automatic, because it sprayed the doors. The suspect only fired 2 to 3 seconds. Mr. Williams stated the front of the coat was open and the coat looked like every pocket was full of something.

Mr. Williams stated the suspect didn't hesitate on shooting at the teacher and the suspect never said a word.

Mr. Williams described the second suspect as a Cauc. Male, shorter about 5'6" to 5'8" with a regular build. He couldn't remember clothing except to say probably black.

Mr. Williams stated he didn't hear any explosions while he was in the building. He heard explosions when outside, possibly 3 or 4 coming from the main hallway.

When outside Mr. Williams stated Joe Marshall and the principal told him some guy in White threw a bomb up on the room. He stated a number of teachers told him the same thing. He felt they meant the roof near the gym on the West side.

Mr. Williams stated he felt 5 or 6 minutes passed from the fire alarm going off and the bombs exploding.

Mr. Williams stated he had nothing else to add except he didn't know either suspect, but assumed they were students.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-99
Date

WILSON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JUSTIN WILSON, DOB/04-01-84

6357 South Gray Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 730-1958

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, at about 1630 hours. I contacted Justin Wilson by phone I asked Justin to relay to me the events which occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. This supplement is connected to control number DN3663.

Wilson stated he is a student assistant who works in the attendance office of Columbine High School. On 4-20-99 he was in the south hallway of the school between the choir room and the math rooms. He saw two students whom he did not know running east in the south hallway. The students stated, "There's guys in the commons with guns." Wilson went towards the administration area because he did not know if the office was aware of the problem. He went north in the hallway which runs along the language arts area.

Thirty to forty feet prior to entering the upper commons area, which is near the main entrance of the school, Wilson heard a single gunshot. He saw a male teacher, whom he did not know, ducking. The teacher was coming from the upper commons area into the language arts hallway Wilson was in. Wilson stated he thought the teacher might be an assistant basketball coach. When the teacher entered the language arts hallway, the teacher turned to his left and went east down a Social Studies hallway

Wilson then heard another single gunshot. He heard the sound of breaking glass. He saw glass being scattered along the upper common's floor which is next to the glass entry doors. Wilson did not see the door being shot, but believed the glass came from the entry door. Wilson stated that the doors, which connect the upper commons to the language arts hallway which he was in,

are always left open.

At that point Wilson turned around and went back down the hallway to the south main hallway and turned east, exiting the east doors of the school near the math rooms. Once outside of the school, Wilson ran towards Leawood Park. He stated that a friend of his lives in a house near Leawood Park. He ran to his friend's house, where he called his father and his father came to pick him up at his cousin's house, who also lives in the Leawood subdivision.

Wilson stated that at no time did he see any suspects, see any weapons or observe anyone being wounded. He estimated the time in which he saw the first students running east in the south hallway as approximately 1119 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open.

WITT, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	**Docket Number:**
Date: 5-14-99	**Case Number:** 99AO62
Deputy D.A.:	**Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Cameron Witt, dob 6-25-82 Control # 7086
5990 S. Jellison St. Unit B
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-972-9885

This investigator met with Cameron for a follow-up interview.

Cameron is a Junior at CHS and he stated he was in 4th. period science class with Mr. Frieson when the bell rang at 11:10 A.M. Cameron stated he left the class and met up with his friend, Mark Hengel.

Cameron went on to say they walked downstairs to the Cafeteria and went outside to get a ride for lunch. No one was available. The second bell rang, 11:15 A.M.,and they went back inside the school.

At this time Cameron stated his friend, Mark, said he had math homework so they went back upstairs to Mark's locker, near the tech hallway joining the science/math hallway to the main hallway.

After closing the locker both students started back toward the cafeteria stairs. At the top of the stairs, all of a sudden, Cameron stated he saw some of their friends, Joey Millazzo and two others coming up the stairs. Cameron stated they were in a hurry and Joey said something like; "Gunshots, get out of here." Cameron stated he didn't pay any attention.

Cameron stated Mr. Sanders then came running up the stairs yelling; "Get down stairs," "Get down stairs." Cameron then heard shots.

Cameron went on to say Mr. Sanders ran around the corner of the stairs toward the Library and quickly returned and went back downstairs.

Cameron stated he thought it was paintball. He stated he didn't think it was real.

Cameron stated they walked down the stairs to look into the cafeteria area.

Cameron stated he walked to the large window between the green house an library at the SW corner and saw people outside getting down.

At this time cafeteria people were getting down and running and Mr. Sanders they yelled; "Get upstairs, get upstairs."

Cameron stated he and Mark went to the hallway in front of the library. They went to the side of the balcony looking down on the cafeteria stairs to watch everyone coming up the stairs from the Cafeteria. The railing ends at this point and a pillar sticks out into the hallway, providing cover.

Cameron stated Mark looked down the hallway, around this pillar and stated; "Shit Cameron, there's a guy with a gun." Cameron stated Mark started running down the other hallway, East by the Science/Math rooms. Cameron went on to say the ceiling then started falling from gunshots, so he followed Mark.

Cameron stated they ran by the big windows and Mr. Sanders was on the ground with his shoulder all red.

Cameron stated he told Mark to drop his backpack, so he could run faster. Mark did and Cameron stated he did also.

Cameron stated they both then ran out the East side doors past the math rooms. Once outside they both ran to Leawood Park and then to a friends home. No one was home so they ran to a friends house and called Cameron's grandmother and informed her of what happened.

Cameron was asked about the shooter and he stated he never did see the shooter. Cameron stated he never heard any explosions.

Cameron stated he thinks the gun was an automatic as it sounded like it was shooting faster than you could pull the trigger.

Cameron stated he doesn't know any one that belongs to the TCM.

Cameron also stated he doesn't have any TCM members in any of his classes that he know of.

Cameron described his backpack as a Yellow North Face brand "Hot Shot" with a TI 83 Calculator and books and folders with his name on it. He stated he left it in the hallway.

This concluded the interview with Cameron.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

WOLFE, ALEXIS

CONTROL # 1599

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH ALEXIS WOLFE
9573 W. CALEY AVE.
LITTLETON COLO. 80123
904-0539

WOLFE STATES THAT AT APPROX. 11:15 SHE WAS ON THE PAYPHONE AT THE S.W. ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL WHEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS WHICH SHE THOUGHT TO BE IN THE AREA OF THE SOCCER FIELD.

SHE THEN WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND GOT UNDER A TABLE MOMENTAIRLY AND THEN RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE WHERE SHE SAW BULLET HOLE'S, SO SHE HID IN THE MAIN OFFICE FOR A FEW MINUTES AND THEN RAN OUT THE N.E. ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK.

WOLFE DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAG'S OR ANY GUNMAN.

SHE STATES THAT AT CLEMENT PARK SHE HEARD A GIRL SAY "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN."

WOLFE DOES NOT KNOW THE GIRL AND COULD NOT DESCRIBE HER.

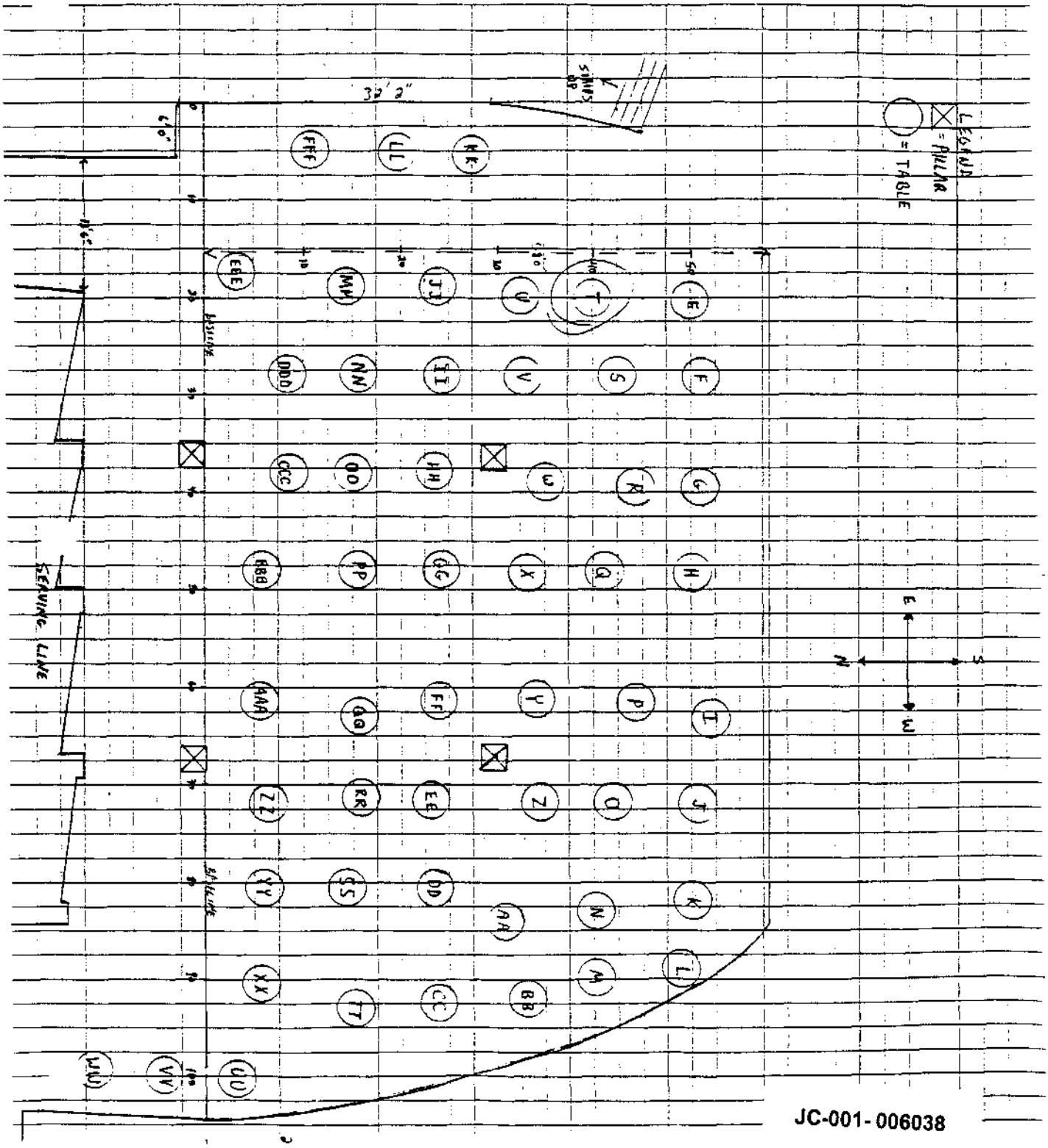
JC-001-006037

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	JCSD	5099	82 080499		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

ALEXIS WOLFE



JC-001-006038

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY

NOT ON LOCATION

A-D

JC-001-006039

ADAMS, ERIN

Also Case 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1009
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050499, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Adams, Douglas "Bruce"
DOB: 012957
5940 W. Canyon Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-972-1665

In regards to his daughter, identified as:

Adams, Erin
DOB: 101081

Who is displayed in a school photograph of the TCM in June of 1998.

Bruce advised the following:

That Erin has been friends with Krista Hanley since grade school, although in high school Erin And Krista drifted apart when Krista began wearing a lot of black and associating with people that Bruce did not approve of.

That Bruce advised that about 18 months ago, Erin began talking about the TCM and defended the group, saying that they were not a gang but a bunch of kid's that liked to wear trench coats.

That when this incident occurred, Erin was at the Burger King on Pierce, eating lunch.

That Erin called her mother, identified as:

Adams, Shelley
DOB: 030856

And told her, "I think it's Reb and Dylan", in reference to the suspects.

That Erin also advised her parents after the incident, that she was photographed with the TCM but Was not a member.

That Bruce advised this Investigator that as a lab technician with Littleton Police Department, he Had assisted with the search and photographs of the scene (CHS).

Erin contacted this Investigator and advised the following:

That Erin was involved with the TCM during her sophomore year at CHS (1997/1998)

That Erin was introduced to the group by Krista, and also advised that Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) were not members at that time and she has never associated with them.

That Erin advised that she had heard Krista talk about Eric and Dylan in regards to bowling, And stated that she knows nothing else about them.

That at that time the group just hung out together playing videos and watching movies and no One ever talked about bombs or guns.

That the only violent thing they did at that time was fence (with swords), although stated that it was just done in fun and no one got hurt.

That Erin left the "little clique" (TCM) in February of 1998 because she had nothing in common With them and people teased her for hanging out with them.

That since then, she and Krista quit hanging out together and they only talk occasionally.

That Erin further advised that she was eating lunch at Burger King the day of the incident and Missed the whole thing.

ALLEN, LORI

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 3284	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-17-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-17-99 I contacted Lori Allen by telephone. She reportedly had 5th hour free. The lead was to determine he whereabouts during the incident of 4-20-99. Lori told me she graduated in December and had not returned to school. She said she was not at the school during the incident and could not provide additional information on what occurred. She was not acquainted with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor associated with individuals known to be in the Trench Coat Mafia.

Witness information:

Lori Allen dob 11-13-80
7984 S. Newland Ct
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 303-973-9643

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		2036	Sgt [illegible] 5-12-99	

ORI

ALLEN, T.

CN3627
FBI 94-DN-17419
Jeff Case No. 95-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

ALLEN

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LEN, THEA, E				
Residence Street Address: 7200 W FAIRVIEW DR.	City: LITTLETON	County: U.S.A	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-8118	Business Phone: (303) 738-3250	Social Security No.: 524-33-0353		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 03/26/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-20-99		Time: 9:50 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S.		Location where statement taken: 7200 W. Fairview DR.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A JUNIOR AND DROVE to School AND ARRIVED AT 7:20AM. I Came Into The COMMONS AND Go up the STAIRS. I Did Not See Anthing unusual. I Did Not See Any Large Back Packs OR Duffwe Bags. No one Asked me to help them Carry Anything Into the School.

I TAKE "A" Lunch that day I went off Campus to Eientien Bagles on Bowle I was Molly Weksler, we got Back About 11:40 We Saw people Running In Clement Park We were Stopped By People Running FROM the School who told us Their were People Shooting In The School. I Turned AROUND AND Drove Into the neighborhood AND went Into my Friends House.

Alot of my Friend Say they Saw A Third Shooter They ARE Etee Blatter, Nikki Spurgisz,

I Do Not KNOW Either Eric, OR Dillon, I Do KNOW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/20/99 Date ☑ AM
5-20-99 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

X Thea Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006046

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Alejandra Marsh who is very cutspoken who talked alot mostly Negative About Cliques She likes to Argue And Debate.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-006047

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-3627
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Thea Allen
7200 W. Fairview Dr..
Littleton Co.
303-972-8118

5/20/99
09:45 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Thea related the following information:

She is a Junior at Columbine High School and drives to school, parking her car in the Junior parking lot. On the day of the incident she arrived at approximately 07:20 hrs. entering the building by the Cafeteria. She did not observe anything unusual or out of place. Thea related, she was not asked to carry anything into the building by any one.

Thea stated "she takes "A" lunch and on that date ate off campus at Einstein's Bagels on W. Boles Ave. She was with Molly Weksley and she was in her own car."

When the girls finished lunch, and returned to the school. they were stopped by people running out of the school who, told them of the shooting. Thea, turned her car around and drove into the adjacent neighborhood.

Thea related, two of her friends Estee Blatter and Nikki Spurgisz, told her they had seen a third shooter during the incident. Thea does not know the identity of that person.

Thea did not know either Eric Harris, or Dillon Klebold. She does know Alejandra Marsh. When questioned about Alajandra, Thea related she was member of the Trench Coats who talked negatively about the cliques at Columbine High School . Thea describes Alajandra as being argumentative and one who likes to debate.

ALLISON, N.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-20-99 **Control Number:** 3271

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Norman Allison III is listed as a senior at Columbine HS who has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown This report documents that Allison has not physically attended Columbine HS for some time.

Subject:

Allison, Norman III DOB/ 12-19-78
6882 W. Ida Drive # 413
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 973-5553

Narrative:

On 05-12-99 I telephoned the Allison residence and spoke with an individual who identified himself as Norman ALLISON III. While having a brief discussion with ALLISON III it appeared that he suffered from some what diminished mental capabilities. I asked ALLISON III to have his father telephone me, and left my pager number.

On 05-19-99 I interviewed Norman Allison, Norman ALLISON III father, via telephone. Mr. Allison explained that subject ALLISON III had not attended Columbine HS for some time. Mr. Allison said that subject ALLISON III had attended an "alternative school" for the past few years. Columbine HS was listed as subject ALLISON III home school, but he did not physically attend Columbine HS. Mr. Allison stated that subject ALLISON III graduated in December 1998.

Please note that ALLISON III age when he graduated from school was twenty years of age.

ALPERS, LUCILLE

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-13-99 **Control Number:** 3272

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Lucille Alpers, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts on 04-20-99 were unknown. This report details the interview of Alpers.

Subject:

ALPERS, Lucille DOB/ 05-19-99
8023 S. Jay Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
TELE. 303 979-9155
AKA/ Luci

Narrative:

On 05-13-99 I interviewed ALPERS via telephone. ALPERS is a senior at Columbine High School. ALPERS schedule is arranged so that she has no classes after fourth hour which ends at 11:10. On 04-20-99 ALPERS left her fourth hour class at 11:10, walked out of the school through the main entrance which faces north-east, and walked to her car which was parked in the lot at Clement Park. ALPERS then drove home.

I asked ALPERS about prior knowledge of the event. ALPERS stated that she had a creative writing class with Harris and Klebold, but did not know them or their associates. Alpers states she had no prior knowledge.

We discussed computers, and ALPERS stated that the only computers she has access to were the computers at school. Alpers also states that she does not have a screen name.

ALPERS stated that she worked at a second hand clothing store called Sara's Sequels. This store is located next to Blackjack Pizza where Harris and Klebold worked.

Alpers had no other information and the interview was concluded.

ALVERSON, J.

CN-3628
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Jennifer Alverson
5575 W. Caryl Ave.
Littleton Co.
303-973-4014

5/20/99
10:45 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Jennifer related the following information:

She is a Junior at Columbine High School and drives to school parking her car in the Junior parking lot. On the day of the incident she arrived at approximately 07:20 hrs. entering the building by the Cafeteria. She did not observe anything unusual or out of place.

Jennifer stated she takes "A" lunch and on that date ate off campus at the Goodtimes on Wadsworth Blvd. She was with Jennifer Ann Davis, and Linsay Marsh. She was in Jennifer's car. When the girls had finished lunch and as they were leaving the parking lot Joe Mallozo stopped them and told them about the shooting at the school. The girls returned to the school and parked their car at Leawood Park. Jennifer related she did not notice any unusual backpacks or large bags during her time in the cafeteria. She also does not know either Klebold or Harris or any other member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

CN 3828
FBI 74-ON-17419
Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Alverson Jennifer M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5575 W. Caryl Ave.	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 973-4014	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 12-21-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-20-99		Time: 10:45 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 5575 W. Caryl Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I Am A Junior At Columbine H/S. I Drive Myself to School AND Arrived About 7:20 I Parked IN Junior lot And entered the Cafeteria. I did not See Anthing unusual. I Normally take "A" Lunch. I ate off Capus At Goodtimes off Wadsworth. I Returned About 11:45. I was with my friend Jennifer ANN Lewis, AND Lindsay Marsh. I was in Jennifer's Car's When we left Goodtime's, Joe Malozo Stopped us AND Said there Had Been A Shooting At The School, We didn't Believe him And Returned to the School. We Parked In Leawood Park.
I Did not See Any Bags or Back Pack
I Do not Know either Klebold or Harris or Any other Member of The TCM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/20/99 (Date) ☑ AM
11:05 (Time Statement Completed) ☐ PM

Jennifer Alverson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006055

600

ANDERSON, J

CN 36-7
FBI # 24-DN-17419

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. 99-2625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): [illegible]erson Jacob K		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7539 W. Portland Ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-9421	Business Phone: (303) 419-1357	Social Security No.: 522-7484		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/15/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det [illegible] Scott	Serial No.: 68139	Date: 5-19-99		Time: 11:00 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS.		Location where statement taken: 7539 W. Portland		

Summary of Statement:

I was in Vail Colorado when IT happened
I was Attending The FBIA Convention. I Left
4/17/99 AND Returned home 4/20/99 At Approx
1400.
I Do Not Know either Harris or Klebold.
I Am A Sophmore
I have A Brother at Columbine Nicholas Who
Graduated Last Semester, who WAS At The Prom.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006057

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

CN-3629
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Jacob Anderson
7539 W. Portland Ave
Littleton Co.
303-979-9421

5/19/99
11:00 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Jacob related the following information:

He is a sophomore at Columbine High School. He was in Vail, Co. at the time of the incident attending a FBLA convention. Jacob left for the conference on 4/17/99 and returned on 4/20/99 at approximately 16:00 hrs.

Jacob did not know either Eric Harris, or Dillon Klebold.

ANDERSON, JOSHUA

CONTROL NUMBER - #3630

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

JOSHUA SHANE ANDERSON
DOB 05/08/80
SENIOR – COLUMBINE HIGHT SCHOOL
ADDRESS: 7490 WESTO COAL MINE AVENUE #1, LITTLETON, CO 80123
PHONE: (303) 973-2069
MOTHER – JEANNE (303) 932-9929

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 21, 1999 1100 HOURS

HOW INTERVIEWED: TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 21, 1999 at 1100 hours the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY did a telephonic interview with student JOSHUA ANDERSON. He related what he did on April 20, 1999. He drove to the school and parked in Clement Park at about 8:15 a.m. He does not have a first hour class. He walked to this second hour class and then went to 3rd and 4th periods as normal. After his 4th hour social studies class, he walked to his car at about 11:10 a.m. by way of the east doors and left the school. He did not see anything suspicious. He does not know the defendants.

Josh uses the Internet and his screen name is JOSH 572.

He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

He was wearing black pants and a red hockey jersey on that day. He was never in the cafeteria. He left nothing behind in the school, including anything in a locker.

Nothing of significance was learned from the interview. It was deemed that a personal interview was not necessary at this time.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

ANDERSON, NICHOLAS

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-18-99 **Control Number:** 3273

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Nickolas Anderson, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents Anderson was not attending Columbine HS during the second semester

Subject:

ANDERSON, Nickolas DOB/ 12-26-80
7539 W Portland Place
Littleton, CO
Tele. 303 979-9421

Narrative:

On 05-12-99 I interviewed Karen Anderson, Nickolas' mother, via telephone. Mrs. Anderson explained that her son was out of town. Mrs. Anderson also said that Nickolas had not attended Columbine HS since the end of December 1998. Mrs. Anderson explained that Nickolas was taking correspondence courses to get his diploma.

On 05-17-99 I telephoned Columbine HS and spoke with the Deans office and the counseling office who confirmed that ANDERSON was only enrolled in correspondence courses, and had not attended school since December 1998.

ANKELE, RICHARD

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 051799 **Control Number:** 3274

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Bo Richard Ankele, a Columbine HS student has fifth hour free, and his whereabouts during the incident were unknown. This report details his location at the time of the incident, knowledge of the suspects, and observations.

Subject:

ANKELE, Bo Richard DOB/ 04-04-83
7862 W. Ottawa Place
Littleton, CO
Tele. 303 933-6751

CHAVEZ, Danielle M. DOB/ 05-06-84
5580 W Caryl Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 979-6129

DURAN, Amanda DOB/ 04-28-84
8131 W Quatro Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904-9333

APODACA, Jacob DOB/ 10-04-82
7472 S. Vance Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904--2358

Narrative:

On 05-17-99 I interviewed ANKELE via telephone. ANKELE described his actions on 04-20-99. ANKELE said that his fourth hour class ended at 11:10. He then exited the school through the main doors, walked to his car in Clement Park, and returned to the school driving his car into the teachers parking lot. ANKELE said he met CHAVEZ and DURAN in the parking lot, exited the parking lot onto Pierce Street, and drove south to the McDonalds restaurant where the three ate lunch.

ANKELE said he CHAVEZ and DURAN attempted to return to school at approximately 11:45. The three students encountered a policeman who would not allow them to enter the school parking lot. ANKELE said that he made a u-turn, drove south on Pierce Street, turned west into a residential area, and was attempting to find another way to school While driving through the residential area he stopped to talk with APODACA. ANKELE said that

APODACA told him there were three people in trench coats on top of the school throwing grenades. ANKELE said that he CHAVEZ and DURAN then dove to his home where they remained to late that afternoon.

ANKELE said that he did not know Harris or Klebold, never overheard anything of their plans to attack the school, and is not involved in computers.

APPERSON, H

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-13-99 **Control Number:** 3275

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Heather Apperson, a junior at Columbine High School, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts on 04-20-99 were unknown. This report documents the interview of Apperson and establishes her location at the time of the incident.

Subject:

APPERSON, Heather DOB/ 05-01-82
5179 S. Dudley Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-2243
979-2348

Narrative:

On 05-13-99 I interviewed APPERSON via telephone. APPERSON is a junior at Columbine High School. APPERSON leaves her fourth hour class at 11:10, and leaves the school through the student entrance located on the southwest portion of the building. APPERSON's car is parked in the junior parking lot, space number 440. APPERSON states that she does not see anything unusual while leaving the lot. APPERSON explains that she is preoccupied, and determined to return home and complete a paper for her English class. APPERSON is also a member of the lacrosse team they have a game scheduled the evening of 04-20-99. She states this adds to her being preoccupied. APPERSON drives from the junior's parking lot, enters S. Pierce St. and goes directly home. APPERSON does not hear shots fired, or the explosions.

APPERSON states that she is at home working on her paper when she learns of the incident at the school. A friend telephones from Western State College in Gunnison to check if APPERSON was injured. This friend informs APPERSON of the event at the school.

APPERSON states she had no prior knowledge of the attack. She did not know Harris, Klebold, or any of their associates.

A few days after the incident APPERSON states that she had a conversation with sophomore student Sarah Brown. Brown tells APPERSON that after the shooting began she (Brown) observes Alexandra Marsh walking slowly away from the building. Brown attempts to hurry Marsh along and Marsh states, "Leave me alone. If I had a gun I would shoot you too".

APPERSON had no other information and the interview was concluded.

I queried rapid start for information on Brown. Discovered information under control number 1513. Brown was interviewed by Lakewood PD Detective Karla Sarnacki. Sarnacki's interview report contains a similar statement attributed to Brown.

ARGERSINGER, S.

JC-001-006069

CONTROL NUMBER - #3653

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

STEFANIE ARGERSINGER
DOB 02/11/83
ADDRESS: 6537 W. NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
HOME PHONE – (303) 972-4080
MOTHER – RITA (303) 744-1369
FATHER – DECEASED

WHERE INTERVIEWED: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 19, 1999 2 P.M

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, of CBI contacted Stefanie ARGERSINGER first by telephone and then in person at her address in Littleton, Co. Stefanie lives with her mother and boyfriend, Ryan SCHUMER. Ryan is a senior at Columbine High School and was also interviewed by me. (see Information Control No. 3753.)

Stefanie related that she drove to school on April 20th with her boyfriend, Ryan SCHUMER. and parked in their customary parking spot next to Defendants KLEBOLD and HARRIS parking spots. She does not have first period, thus she guessed that they arrived at the school at between 7:30 to 8:10 p.m. She attended her normal 2nd, 3rd and 4th period classes. Her 4th period class was released early, so she left the school at about 10:45 p.m. with Ryan SCHUMER. She did not observe KLEBOLD and HARRIS's vehicles in the parking lot when she either arrived or departed school that day.

They left to go home for lunch and was not allowed back into the area of the school after lunch because the shootings had already begun. She stated that her and Ryan customarily leave the school grounds for lunch as did KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

STEFANIE walked pass the cafeteria between 3rd and 4th period, however, she did not go into the cafeteria nor did she see anything suspicious. She believes that she spoke briefly to both KLEBOLD and HARRIS on the previous Monday, April 19,1999 while at their vehicles.

Stefanie was wearing dark blue jeans and a light blue shirt on that day. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow She does use the Internet and she screen name is "STEFSWIN". She does not know what an ICQ account is.

She does not remember what the thought of the day was on April 20th. The only other pertinent information she had was that another member of the Trench Coat Mafia may be PAULENE COLBY.

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

ASBURY, JUDY

ACSO CR#99-1605

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #DN1034
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050199, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as.

Asbury, Judy
DOB: 061447
2004 S. Parfet Dr.
Lakewood, Co. 80227
Ph# 303-986-9023

Judy advised the following:

That Judy is a counselor at CHS.

That Judy has seen Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) in the halls, although she had not dealt with them.

That Judy has counseled two associates of theirs that she identified as Kristin Theibault and Joe Stair for academic issues.

That Judy described Kristin as "somewhat special ed".

That Judy advised that she has been working with Joe's younger sister, Amanda Stair for some depression issues due to problems at home, which include her father's illness, which has left him, paralyzed.

That last month Judy contacted Social Services in regards to the Stair family and stated she did it To help the family, although Mrs. Stair was very upset with her as a result.

That Judy described Joe as "very alternative" and stated that he wore a trench coat and painted his Nails to be different sometimes.

That Joe graduated last year but has been unable to "cut his ties" with CHS and is constantly seen On campus even though he has been asked not to come onto school grounds since he is no longer A student there.

AYALA, A

CONTROL NUMBER - #3632

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

ANA AYALA
DOB: 06/06/80
ADDRESS: 8241 SOUTH MARSHALL COURT
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE: (303) 973-9231
EXCHANGE STUDENT

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 19, 1999

HOW INTERVIEWED: TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 at 1700 hours the Report Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, contacted Ana AYALA by telephone. She is an exchange student and will be leaving the country soon. She is a senior at Columbine High School.

When asked to relate her actions on April 20, 1999, she stated that she went to school, arriving at 7:20 a.m. She went straight to her American History class and then to her other morning classes. She then left after her 4th period class and went with friends to the mall for lunch. MARY GLASS and KAREN HENRY, both seniors, and HILLARY SNIDER, a junior accompanied her.

She does not have any classes with the two defendants and does not know them.

She was wearing a yellow sweater and jeans on that day. The only thing she left behind at the school were books and 4 or 5 CD's in her locker.

She does occasionally use the Internet and her screen name is WAYALA 49088.

She will leave on June 14, 1999 to return to her home country of Equator.

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

BABB, MATTHEW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3774

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB, 5383 S. HOLLAND ST. VICKI: 973-8470, STEPHAN

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-20-99, AND HE RELATED NOT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99. HE HAD EXITED THE SCHOOL FOLLOWING HIS 4TH HOUR MATH CLASS AND DRIVEN TO A NEARBY 7-11 STORE WHERE HE BOUGHT LUNCH. HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY ANOTHER STUDENT, MATTHEW GALLEGOS HE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE SHOOTERS NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-006077

BAILEY, REBECCA

Control Number: DN1111

WITNESS: REBECCA BAILEY, 6201 South Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123, Home phone: 303-948-5992, Occupation: Teacher at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 26, 1999, 11:00 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Telephonic

BAILEY advised she is an Alternative Education teacher at Columbine High School. She advised that she has only been in that position for one year. She advised another teacher whom she identified as KEVIN TURNER, 303-657-9671, has been in that position for the past four years and he may possibly know the members and associates of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) since many of those alleged members/associates are in his class. BAILEY provided the following names of students that she believed were members/associates of the TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT MCDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIAN GRIM AND CHAD SHARRI.

BAILEY could provide no additional information relevant to this investigation. She was given re-contact instructions if she develops any further information concerning the incident or members of the TCM.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BAKER, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No: #3636	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Baker, Rachel K., dob/11-11-80
7196 West Clifton Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-0114
Student - Columbine High School (Senior)

(Parental information)
Baker, Kerry J., dob/06-15-49
same as above / Work: (303)264-3538

Baker, David, dob/07-05-47
same as above / Work: (303)812-9651

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, between the hours of 0957 and 1011, I had an opportunity to speak with Rachel Baker in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Rachel told me she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0715 hours, where she proceeded to her first hour Chemistry class taught by Mr. Friesen. Second period she has Analytical Reading which was taught by Ms. Lucas, and her third period class is Accounting taught by Mr. Stoeklen. The Accounting class is located down in the Business hallway, which is to the east of the cafeteria. Rachel was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary down in the cafeteria when she was heading to her third hour accounting class. She told me she did not see anything which would lead her to believe anything was wrong.

Rachel explained after she was released from her third period Accounting class, that she left school due to the fact she does not have a fourth period class, and was going to go home. She said she left school at about 1020 hours, and exited out the south doors of Rebel corner, and went to her burgundy Nissan Maxima which was parked in the Senior parking lot in space #93.

I asked Rachel if she observed anything out of the ordinary out in the Senior parking lot after she exited from the school. She told me there was nothing occurring that would lead her to believe that something was wrong. After she left school she proceeded home, and told me it wasn't until about 1140 hours, when she attempted to return to school, that she learned something was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-006081	Page 1 of 2
	INVEL	0057	06/4/99			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-FF

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN#3636		05-24-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

wrong. She told me as she was proceeding north on Pierce Street, and there were emergency vehicles blocking Pierce. She said she went east down Weaver Avenue and recalls seeing Brooks Brown in the subdivision, southeast of school, on Weaver Street just east of Pierce She told me that Brooks had a very confused look on his face, and he was giving directions to a motorist who was attempting to get out of the subdivision. I asked Rachel if Brooks was alone and asked if she could describe his dress on that particular day. She told me she could not recall what he was wearing and he was alone.

Rachel was asked if there was any additional information or rumors that she had heard of anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. She told me did not hear of any rumors. I asked her if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She told me she had a fifth period Psychology class with both Harris and Klebold, and the class was taught by Mr. Johnson. I asked her if she observed the two suspects on Monday, 04-19-99, and if their demeanor appeared to be the same. Rachel told me the two were present in her class on Monday. She said they sat in the back of the classroom, and as usual, they kept to themselves.

At the completion of my interview, I verified that Rachel had left the school prior to the incident occurring. She never observed any gunmen at the school, and never heard gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3636)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BALAY, H.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No D 635	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Balay, Hanna D., dob/04-28-82
5145 South Dover Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-3277
Student - Columbine High School (Junior)

(Parental information)
Balay, Charlene D., dob/03-08-57
same as above / Work: (303)626-0606

Balay, Benjamin B., dob/02-20-57
same as above / Work: (303)894-2200

INVESTIGATION:

n 05-24-99, between the hours of 0940 and 0955, I had an opportunity to speak with Hanna Balay in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Hanna Balay told me she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0720 hours, and that her first period class was History taught by Mr Kritzer. After being released from first period, Hanna went to her second period Physics class taught by Mr. Cram, and third period she has Trigonometry which was taught by Mr. Tank. Hanna's fourth hour class is an Intro to Computers taught by Mr. Mandel. The class is located in the Business hall which is to the east of the cafeteria. Hanna was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary down in the cafeteria while she was going to her fourth period computer class. She stated she did not see anything that would lead her to believe anything was wrong. After she was released from fourth period computer class, she left the school at about 1115 hours, telling me that she exited from a south door from the Business hallway. Once she exited from the school, she proceeded to her vehicle which was parked in space #428, and accompanying her to lunch were her friends, Crystal Roth and Amanda Tredeau. Hanna told me they went to Taco Bell located in the Southwest Plaza area for lunch.

Hanna was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary in the Junior parking lot or in the Senior parking lot. She told me there was no indications which would lead her to believe that anything was wrong

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVGL	0057	06/9/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No. D 3635	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Hanna was asked if she knew any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or any associates. She could not provide any information about the group. Prior to concluding my interview with Hanna, I verified that she did not witness any gunmen at the school, nor did she hear any gunfire or explosions prior to leaving the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3635)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

BARNES, G.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 25, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419
			99-7625
			CN 3685
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Garrett Barnes
8155 W. Geddes Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/972-4032

CHS student, in cafeteria before incident.

On May 24, 1999, this investigator interviewed Garrett Barnes by phone. He advised that he had been in school on the day of the incident and had just completed his fourth hour math class when he and SIMON DURAN wnt downstairs to the cafeteria. He said they purchased a drink and walked out through the west door and proceeded to the parking lot at Clement Park where they got into Simon's vehicle and drove to Simon's residence. He noted nothing unusual in the cafeteria or the parking lot. He said they were driving past the school when they saw students running out and heard someone say that there was shooting in the school.

Garrett stated that he did know Eric Harris as they had both been employed last summer at Tortilla Wraps, a restaurant near Southwest Plaza. He recalled that Eric often talked about computers and he described him as a "pretty cool kid." Garrett said that he is also a friend of Nate Dykeman's and that he and Nate frequented the Blackjack Pizza business where Harris worked.

Garrett said he knew of no rumors preceeding the incident at the school.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-25-99
Date

BARNES, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No C[illegible]NT.#2163	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-14-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Barnes, Kyle 7-2-80

6986 S. Ammons St. Littleton, Co. 303 979-5385

On 5-13-99 I interviewed Barnes who told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold. Harris was in his 3rd hour Philosophy class this semester. Harris was not in Philosophy class on 4-20-99 even though they were scheduled to have a "big exam". Brooks Brown is also in that class and Barnes thinks that Brown was possibly in the class on 4-20-99. Barnes is an athlete (basketball) and never made fun of Harris or Klebold specifically but did make fun of the TCM in general. Barnes did have a group project in Philosophy with Harris about 3 weeks ago and worked well together with no problems. Barnes has seen Harris around since Junior High School but feels that he knows the other TCM members better (ie. Brown, Morris, etc.).

Barnes concluded by saying that he has 5th hour lunch and was off campus at a friends house at the time of the incident on 4-20-99.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CES		31	5-14-99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-17-99 **Control Number:** 3276

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Kyle Barnes is a senior at Columbine HS, and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown.

Subject:

BARNES, Kyle Tod DOB/ 07-02-99
6986 S. Ammons Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-5385

Narrative:

BARNES was at lunch at a friend's home at the time of the incident. Prior interview that includes this topic was done by JCSO Investigator Schoshke under control number 2163.

BARRETT, D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

CTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/25/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3683, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: BARRETT, Denise Dob: 5/20/81 w/f
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912

Wilma Barrett (mother)
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912

Dennis Barrett (father)
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912
303-235-1360 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 09335 hours I spoke with Denise Barrett on the phone. Denise was a Senior at the time of the shooting. She stated she knew Klebold, but not very well. He was in a couple of her classes. She stated she never talked to him very much, just knew who he was. She also knew who Harris was.

Denise stated she drove to school on 4/20/99, arriving at approximately 0715 hours. She parked in Senior parking lot, space number 17. She was alone and she didn't see anything unusual outside. She did not see Harris or Klebold that morning. She stated she recognized members of the trench coat mafia group but she did not know them. She did not see any of them that morning.

Denise has Physics first hour, Calculus second hour, Psychology third hour, and fourth hour is her off hour. She stated she left school at approximately 10:20am and went to the King Soopers at Coalmine and Pierce to buy her lunch. She stated she was alone and drove there. She arrived back at school approximately 1105 hours and parked in the same spot. She stated she met Mike Kroll at his fourth hour classroom. She did not see anything unusual in the parking lot or outside the school upon her return. I asked if she remembered seeing anybody in particular outside the school and she could not.

Denise and Mike Kroll then left the school and he drove her car. They went to the McDonald's on Wadsworth, north of Southwest Plaza. She stated when they tried to drive back to the school they found that Pierce was blocked off by the police, and they went through the neighborhood to get to Leawood Park.

Denise stated she remembered there was something weird about the *thought for the day*. She stated the date is usually spelled out, but this time it was in big numbers. She stated the thought for the day was not a typical one for the people who usually did it. She stated it was something like *you don't want to be here*. Denise added that Dylan Klebold is in her second hour class but she doesn't think that he was there that day.

Karla Sarnacki #1314

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BATES, CHRIS

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-18-99 **Control Number: 3277**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Chris Bates, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents that Bates was not attending Columbine HS during the second semester.

Subject:

BATES, Chris Ryan DOB/ 03-12-80
6298 W Elmhurst Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-8011

Narrative:

On 05-18-99 I interviewed Melvin Bates, Chris' father, via telephone. Mr. Bates explained that BATES had not attended Columbine HS since the end of December 1998. Mr. Bates explained that Chris was taking correspondence courses to obtain his diploma.

On 05-18-99 I telephoned Columbine HS and spoke with the Deans office who confirmed that BATES was only enrolled in correspondence courses and had not attended school since December 1998.

BATES, E.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-25-99 **Control Number:** 3278

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Eric Bates is a senior a Columbine HS and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Bates.

Subject:

BATES, Eric DOB/
6298 W. Elmhurst Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-8011

Narrative:

On 05-24-99 I interviewed BATES via telephone. BATES said that on 04-20-99 he left the school after his fourth hour class, approximately 11:10 BATES exited through the language arts area. BATES said that he walked to the teachers parking lot and met a friend. Bradley Pearce. BATES and Pearce then drove to the BATES home where they ate lunch. BATES then went to work at Marin Automotive BATES said that he did not observe anything unusual as he was leaving the school. BATES never returned to the school.

BATES said that he did not know Harris, Klebold or any of their associates, and did not have any interaction with them via the internet.

BATH, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
...sification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RICK BATH, 7-2-50

12806 W. DORADO PLACE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)973-8088

WORK: COLUMBINE H.S.

TEACHER/SOCIAL STUDIES

INVESTIGATION

On 6-30-99, at about 0940 hours I contacted witness Bath by telephone and advised him I was conducting interviews of faculty and staff, and asked for any pertinent information he could provide to this investigation.

Witness Bath advised he had left the school grounds at about 1115 hours on 4-20-99, and went to the 7-11 on South Platte Canyon Road. He advised he was in Tom Johnson's vehicle, another Columbine H.S. teacher and that they had returned back to the area of Coal Mine and Pierce at about 1130 hours, at which time they observed all the adjacent streets to the school were cordoned off by police, and fire vehicles. He said he was not allowed to go back down to the school area, but had taken some side streets; specifically unknown, and was trying to find his way back near the school. He advised on one of the side streets he observed a student known to him as well as Mr. Johnson as Brooks Brown. Brooks had motioned them over, and they asked Brooks, "Do you know what's going on?" Brooks made the statement that he observed Eric Harris carrying a duffel bag in the parking lot. Brooks was confronted by Eric in the parking lot and made the statement something to the effect, "I like you, get out of here." Witness Bath could not provide any more information to that particular conversation and did not have any specific details as to what was going on at that time. He advised he and Mr. Johnson had worked their way back around to the north side of Clement Park where they observed numerous police vehicles in the immediate area of the school and roped off by police tape. He indicated he stayed at Clement Park for approximately four hours. Did nothing in particular during that time other than to observe police activity. He stated Mr. Johnson had driven him to his wife's work location at approximately 1700 hours, where he met with her and returned home. Witness Bath could provide no further information relative to this case.

JC-001-006100

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K.D. [signature]	X20	3009	[signature] 07/01/99		

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BAY, S.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-20-99 **Control Number: 3279**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Sarah Bay is a junior at columbine HS who has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Bay

Subject:

BAY, Sarah DOB/ 04-07-82
6688 W Arbor Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele 303 797-2192

Narrative:

On 05-18-99 I interviewed BAY via telephone. BAY said her fourth hour class ends at 11:10. Bay was meeting a friend, Chris Beets, for lunch and exited the school through the cafeteria. BAY said that she did not see or hear anything unusual in the cafeteria or outside the school. After BAY left the school she walked to the junior's parking lot, entered the car with Beets, and they drove to the Southwest Plaza shopping mall where they ate lunch at the Chick-Filet restaurant.

BAY said that she and Beets attempted to return to school at approximately 11:35 but were denied entrance to the school grounds by the police.

Bay said that she knew Klebold from the drama club at school. Bay stated that Klebold had never displayed any tendencies toward violence, or anti social behavior in her presence.

BECERRA, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3281

SUBJECT:

Jill Marie Becerra	DOB 021381
6855 W. Rowland Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-932-2748
Columbine High School	
Mother: Linda Becerra	303-982-4710
Father: Rockey Becerra	303-987-3280

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Jill by phone. At that time I asked her if she could tell me where she was during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Jill stated that she had left school at 9:25 AM, because she has no other classes until the afternoon, and as a result of the shooting she didn't return to the school that day

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060399

BEER, K.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/99

On 5/26/99, Kelly Beer, DOB 2/14/81, 5141 South Estes Street, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Father, Jerry Beer, DOB 3/23/55. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Kelly arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:15 a.m., with her Sister, Katie who is a freshman at Columbine. They parked in the senior parking lot. She went to her normal classes, her last class prior to first or A lunch period was cooking class. She normally has this lunch period, but usually goes to the library to study. However, on this particular day, she decided to go out to lunch with her friend, Jessica Rosecrans. They walked to the senior parking lot at approximately 11:15 a.m., and drove to the Southwest Plaza for lunch. While in the parking lot, she didn't see or hear anything unusual. When she and her friend attempted to return to school, Pierce was blocked off, so they drove into Clement Park, and parked where the sophomores normally park. At Clement Park, she first learned that there had been a shooting at the school. She attempted to look for her Sister in the park, but could not find her.

She knew who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) was, to include Eric Harris, and Dylan Klebold. She also knew of other students that were involved with the TCM, although she didn't associate with any of them. She believes that a girl named Alejandra Marsh was also a TCM member. She didn't see either Klebold or Harris on either Monday or Tuesday. She had a composition class during the first semester of this past school year with Eric Harris. She said that Harris was strange, and would say strange things in class. On one occasion, Harris spoke of survival of the fittest, and that if you weren't fit, you'd deserve to die.

She related another incident that occurred in Columbine in the Spring of 1998, that involved her boyfriend, Paul Maten, and the TCM. She stated that Joe Stair, and a student named Eric Dutro were in the commons during 7th period which was a free period. Paul Maten and several athletes to include Scott Marshall were also in the commons at this time. There were also

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

several other students present for their free period as well. Dutro and Stair were sitting at a table playing cards. Dutro got up from his table, and began harassing

other students by getting in their faces and saying "Satan loves you". Many students were upset by Dutro's behavior. Dutro and Stair then began kissing each other in front of the entire cafeteria. In disgust, Paul Maten went to their table, and pushed all of their playing cards to the ground. Stair yelled at Maten and told him "that is why we hate you, and that is why you are on our list". Later that summer, Maten began receiving death threats on the telephone. He would answer the phone, and an individual would say that he was going to kill Maten. German music was playing in the background. This happened as many as 20-30 times in one evening. Maten went to the police, but the police informed him that there was nothing that they could really do.

Kelly does not use the Internet, or chat rooms. She does remember the thought for the day on 4/20/99 being "you'll wish you weren't at school today", with 4/20 flashing on the screen. She thought that this was referring to 4/20 being national pot smoking day.

BEETS, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: DN 4960	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-10-99
C[illegible]ation ☐ First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Beets, Christopher, DOB/11-17-80
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936

Business Address: Student - Columbine High School

(Parental Information)

Beets, Gail
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936

B , Kenneth
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936
B: 303-979-8891

INVESTIGATION:

On August 10, 1999 between the hours of 1115 and 1120, I attempted to contact Christopher Beets in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999.

I contacted Christopher's mom, Gail Beets, and she proceeded to tell me that Christopher had left school prior to the incident occurring on April 20, 1999. Gail Beets explained that Christopher left school at approximately 11:15 a.m. and went to lunch with his girlfriend, Sarah Bay. Christopher had told his mother that he did not observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school for lunch and there was no additional information he could pass on in reference to this incident.

I left my name and telephone number with Gail and instructed her that if Christopher has any additional information to pass on reference this incident, to have him contact me.

JC-001-006109

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	IJRCL	0057	[signature] 081299		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN 4960		08-10-99

C ation ☐ First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN #4960.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

JC-001-006110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Inv SEC	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/I674

BEHAN, S.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/26/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3687, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: Behan, Sean w/m dob: 3/14/83
6374 South Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019

Jane Behan (mother)
6374 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019
303-932-0300 (wk)

Dennis Behan
6374 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019
303-977-3137 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/26/99, at 0820 hours, I spoke to Sean Behan on the phone. Sean stated he was a Sophomore at the time of the shooting. He did not know Harris or Klebold at all. He did not recognize them when he saw their photos on TV. He knew the trench coat mafia existed, but did not know the members. He stated they were a group that he would not hang out with, he stated they were "kinda creepy".

Sean stated his father took him to school the morning of 4/20//99, arriving at approximately 0725 hours. He entered through the main entrance and saw nothing unusual outside. He has American History first hour, Student Senate second hour (lower level), Science third hour and Choir fourth hour. Sean has "A" lunch and after Choir he went down the stairs into the cafeteria. He stated he met with his friends Brian Blaskovich and Joey Marino. They decided to go to McDonald's for lunch. He stated they went out into the senior lot and got Sean's sister's car. He stated they saw nothing unusual going on outside the school. He stated they left maybe around 11:20am. They went to the McDonald's at Coalmine and Pierce and didn't realize anything had happened until they drove back on Pierce Street. He stated they then saw an ambulance, fire truck, and police

cars parked on Pierce. He stated he went through the neighborhood and got to Leawood Park and saw a lot of students in the park. He parked his car and spoke with some of the students and found out about the shooting.

Sean stated the only thing unusual that happened around the school was some prom posters had been tampered with. He stated the Junior Senate had made posters advertising the prom with the date on it, 4/17/99. He stated he had heard that someone had crossed out the 17 and had written 20 above it.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BELL, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No C· ·trol #3282	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
C. .cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DANIEL CHRISTIAN BELL, DOB/06-30-80

6 Pen Oak Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 932-7479

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Daniel Bell by telephone. This lead was to determine Daniel's whereabouts during fifth period, as the records reflect that fifth hour is a free period for him. During my telephone interview with Daniel Bell, he told me he had 'eft the school at approximately 1120 hours before anything happened. He said he had left class at approximately 1110 hours, that he was in a Sociology class with Mr. Keritzen. He said he left the room, but then returned to retrieve a book he had left. He then exited through the front doors by the teacher's parking, walked to Clement Park where his car was parked, and went home. He told me he did not see anything on the day of occurrence. He did tell me that earlier in the day, approximately third hour, at approximately 1005 hours, he was coming out of the gym and saw Eric Harris coming out of the video room. Eric was wearing a black shirt with green writing on it, black pants, boots, and he was alone. He said he did speak to Eric, just by saying "hi." Eric did ask him what time he got out of school today. He replied to Eric that he was leaving now, and Eric replied, "Good." He said Eric had a small backpack on, like a knapsack. I asked him how Eric's demeanor was, and he told me it was just fine, he seemed normal and not preoccupied by anything. I asked Daniel if he was sure that this was the same day of the incident, and he said it was. I asked him if he knew Eric Harris and he said yes he knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were from past association at the high school.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature Sgt. Rick Webb	Unit	Number 5036	Supervisor Initials and Date Sgt. RDW 5-19-99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BELLISTON, A.

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT. #1876 67		5-5-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
R ification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Belliston, Aaron G. 4-15-81

9326 W. Geddes Pl. Littleton, Co 303 973-2130 or cell 562 500-4612

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 I spoke with Belliston. He said he has known Harris since their freshman year and double dated with Harris to their freshman homecoming. He had met Klebold in an economics class last semester and could never get him to talk. Belliston first saw the trenchcoats at CHS in the beginning of his junior year and first saw Harris in a trenchcoat at the end of their junior year. Belliston said he is not an athlete but was kind of the class clown and did occasionally make fun of the TCM in general but never at any one individual.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No: CONNECT - 3283	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

AARON BELLISTON
9326 West Geddes Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 973-2130

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Aaron Belliston by telephone. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during the time of the incident on 4-20-99, as records reflect he had fifth hour free. During the telephone interview with Aaron, he told me that he had graduated early and had moved to California in February of 1999. He told me he was not on campus and has not been back to Colorado until May 20, 1999. Aaron could not provide me any information as to the incident, nor has he heard anything that would be of benefit to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature: Sgt. R. Webb	Unit	Number: 5037	Supervisor Initials and Date: Sgt Webb	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

BENGSTON, A.

CONTROL #3334

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 17, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 17, 1999, I contacted CHS student Andrew Bengston by phone at his residence. Bengston said that he attended 1st hour, World History from 0730 to 0820. He met with his Marketing Class teacher near the commons area and then went to a school sponsered marketing banquet at the Welshire Inn.

He returned to CHS at approximately 1140 but was turned away by police.

Andrew Bengston
7991 S Webster Way
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-979-3726

Investigator 5/17/99 Date

JC-001-006120

BERNER, ASHLEY

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide R ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Ashley Burner

On 5-5-99,Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Berner with her parents present.

Berner related that she had been in the cafeteria at approx. 7:25 am and that she did not notice anything unusual in the cafeteria at that time.

At lunch time at approx. 11:10 a.m. herself,Amy Arapkiles,Kelly Hendriks,Matt Davis,Kelly(LNU),Kelly(LNU) and Cory(LNU) went out the west door to the cafeteria to the senior lot,and did not see anything out of the ordinary and when they came back from lunch they could not get back into the lot due to a police blockade.

Berner states that an unknown person had told her since the shooting that the shooting plan was that all [illegible] school doors would be covered by gunman and that they would be shot as they came out of the school but that besides the dead suspects that the other people had become scared an chickened out and ran.

She also related that an unknown person stated that they were watching the 2 dead suspects but could hear gunshots upstairs at the same time.

She states that she heard the bombs had been placed in the school at the after prom party and that in reality the school was accessible that night,not just the prom party area.

Berner did not have any further information and the interview was terminated.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	5099		

BERNER

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   BLACK TANK TOP / BLUE JEANS
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   WEST DOOR
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15 – 11:20
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? ASMILEP25
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    NO /
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    JENNIFER COLBY - MEMBER OF TCM - LEFT CAUSE GROUPS STARTED
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? TALKED ABOUT WEAPONS ETC.
    NO. LEFT LAST YEAR

BERRETT, LONNIE

Control # 3335

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	Docket Number:	
Date:	May 17, 1999	Case Number:	FBI174ADN57419
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Terry Paczosa

****

On May 17, 1999, I spoke with CHS student Lonnie Barrett. Barrett said that she was at the Seminary during the incident in question. She heard nothing and saw nothing. She also said that this is the second time she has been interviewed by police.

Lonnie Barret
6976 S Pierce St.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-978-1490

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/17/99
Date

BEUTLER, ADAM

CONTROL # 3301

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ADAM BEUTLER - DOB - 12-1-82
ADDRESS: 6431 W. FREMONT DR LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-9102
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 10TH GRADE

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATION

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ADAM BEUTLER. ADAM REPORTED THAT HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE, BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE AGENCY.
ADAM WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, BUT AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.
ADAM REPORTEDLY LEFT SCHOOL AFTER HIS 4TH PERIOD MATH CLASS WITH MR. HIGGONS. HE WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL USING THE FRONT SCHOOL ENTRANCE. HE WALKED OUT TO PIERCE ST. THEN WALKED SOUTH UNTIL THE FIRST HOUSE. THIS HOUSE IS WHERE HE SPENT HIS FREE PERIOD. HE ATTENDED A SEMINARY CLASS THROUGH HIS CHURCH, THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST LATTER DAY SAINTS. PER ADAM THE CHURCH OWNS THE HOME AND MR. HILDEBRANDT TEACHES A CLASS THERE EVERYDAY FOR HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS.
ADAM REPORTED THAT SOON AFTER CLASS HAD STARTED, SEVERAL KIDS RAN INTO THE HOUSE, THEY WERE SCREAMING THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page
S Wygant	-	1001	SL 080299	JC-001-006127	1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.L.	997625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADAM REPORTED THAT HE HAD HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS SHOOTING. HE SAID HE DIDN'T THINK HE HEARD BOMBS.
ADAM OTHER THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE HOUSE LISTENED TO THE RADIO FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE INCIDENT.
ADAM SAID THAT THE STREET WAS BARRICADED IN FRONT OF THE HOUSE, SO HE WALKED TO A FRIENDS HOUSE, THEN HOME.
ADAM HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN GUYS ON CAMPUS WITH TRENCH COATS, BUT REPORTED THAT IT WAS NO BIG DEAL

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006128

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wygant	—	1001	82 080299		2 of 2

87 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97310) Reynolds + Reynolds

BIERBACH, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Amy Bierbach, dob/10-05-81
6418 West Roxbury Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)933-3926
Student at Columbine High School

Marilyn Bierbach
same as above / Work: (303)778-6370

Steven Bierbach
same as above / Work: (303)233-5838

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 1530 hours, I responded to 6418 West Roxbury Drive to contact and interview Amy Bierbach who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at the school on 04-20-99.

Amy Bierbach said on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, after she got out of her science class at Columbine High School, and then she went to her locker (#170), which is in the science hall on the second level of the school. Amy said after she was done in her locker, she proceeded to walk down the stairs into the cafeteria, and arrived shortly after 1110 hours. Amy said she waited in the cafeteria until approximately 1115 to 1120 hours, while her friend, Emily Jacobson, went back up the stairs to her locker to get her keys. Amy said when Jacobson returned, they exited the high school through the doors that lead from the "Rebel Corner" hallway to the exterior of the high school into the Junior student parking lot. This door is on the south side of the cafeteria, and south of "Rebel Corner." Amy said after exiting the high school and going into the parking lot, Jacobson and herself went to Amy's house for lunch at 6418 West Roxbury Drive. Amy said they arrived at her house on 04-20-99, between 1125 and 1135 hours. Amy said after leaving her house to go back to the high school, they found a heavy police presence and were not able to get back into the school. Amy said due to the fact that she was gone when the incident occurred at the school, she did not hear any bombs being detonated or firearms being discharged, nor did she see any students with firearms and/or explosive devices upon leaving the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson X32	Fnd	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I showed Amy the photographs of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria area of the school. Amy advised she did not see either item prior to the shooting on 04-20-99.

I asked Amy if she was familiar with Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She said she did not know either one of these students prior to this incident. Amy advised she does not believe that she had even seen either one of these two suspects in the hallways at the school prior to the incident or during the past school year. Amy said in her second hour class was a female student by the name of Alex Marsh who Amy believed could possibly be an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia. Amy described Marsh as "really weird," and said Marsh did not wear a trench coat however. Amy said Marsh would wear a teal colored baseball hat, possibly a Miami Dolphins hat; however, she was not certain. Amy said Marsh was very smart in her classes, and seemed to say various things that would let people around her know how smart she was. Amy said that Marsh would play cards at a table in the cafeteria at lunch with other Trench Coat Mafia students; however, she was not sure who these other students were at the time of this interview. Amy said Alex Marsh was in the second hour class on 04-20-99.

When I asked Amy about the other Trench Coat Mafia students and/or associates, she was familiar with some of them; however, she did not know any of them well. Amy said David Caravan was in two of her classes about two to three years ago at Columbine High School. Amy said Caravan was quiet and said she had not seen him in the past two years since the class. Amy said Krista Hanley would wear black clothing similar to that of what the Trench Coat Mafia students would wear, and would stick up for the Trench Coat Mafia students. Amy said she recalled Pauline Colby would wear all black clothing as well. Amy said Kirsten Theilbault, who she believed was an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia, and said she possibly wore black clothing. Amy said Theilbault was heavy set and would be teased about her weight on occasion. Amy did not know who Theilbault's boyfriend was. Amy said she knew who Robert Perry was, and said he always wore a trench coat. She recalled Perry sticking out from the other students due to the fact he was tall. Amy said she did not recall seeing Perry on 04-20-99.

Amy said she was familiar with the Rebel News Network (RNN) and the thought of the day, which is a daily statement made during second hour classes at the school. Amy said she believed Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were part of the Rebel News Network, and said she was aware that they were in the video productions class. Amy said to her knowledge, Harris and/or

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C' -ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold had picked or selected Rachel Scott to be with them at their table during this video productions class. Amy said she had no idea why Rachel Scott would have been targeted by the suspects on 04-20-99.

Amy told me she has not heard about anybody, nor has she heard any rumors about anybody who may be constructing explosive devices and/or possessing or buying any firearms.

Amy told me since the incident, she has not had any problems coping with it; however, I gave her one of my business cards, and advised her if she wanted to talk with a JCSO victim advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A. Peterson X32	DW	5022			

BIERMAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MICHAEL BIERMAN, DOB/03-02-81
6692 West Frost Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-3871
Bus: Penney's/SWP
8501 West Bowles Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-10-99, at about 1230 hours, I interviewed Michael Bierman at the JCSO South Substation. Michael Bierman attended Columbine High School during 1998/1999 school year. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Michael Bierman said on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, he got out of his English class at Columbine High School for lunch. Michael said he left Columbine High School at about 1115 hours and went home to 6692 West Frost Avenue. Michael said after lunch he tried to return to Columbine High School for his afternoon classes, however, due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School he was unable to return. Michael said he did not go into the cafeteria of Columbine High School at all on 4-20-99.

Michael Bierman said he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris well, however, he said they were both in his English class. as was [redacted] Michael said that [redacted] had been in this class as well, but had transferred out of it. Michael said on 4-20-99 both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were gone from this English class. He said he was fairly sure, however, that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were in attendance in this English class on Monday, 4-19-99.

JC-001-006134

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson 430	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman said although he did not know much about the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, he did know that they would dress in black and wear black hats with names of German bands, such as "KMFD", on these hats. He also said they would wear trench coats and army boots. Michael said he has seen members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" harassed on a nearly every day basis by the "jocks" and especially by the football players at Columbine High School. Michael said these "jocks" would make fun of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students clothing, but the "Trench Coat Mafia" students being harassed would not stand up for themselves. Michael said he did not see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass the "jocks" or any other students. Michael said that although he was a football player, and could tell the "Trench Coat Mafia" students did not like him, he did not recall them saying anything to him or harassing him.

Michael Bierman said he could not hear the conversations between Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] while in the English class, however, he did remember hearing bits and pieces of conversations where they would talk about cars, their bowling class, and just about "hanging out." Michael said on 4-20-99 both [redacted] and [redacted] were present in the English class, however, he could not remember them saying anything. Michael did say he considered [redacted] and [redacted] as "good guys." Michael said that as part of this English class the students were required to put together essays and then volunteers would read their essays to the class. He said Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted] would volunteer to read their essays to the class, and said they would write these essays about guns and death. Eric Harris wrote an essay about how he was "a shotgun bullet," and talked about how he went into someone's body as a "shotgun bullet." Michael said the teacher of this English class was Mrs. Kelley, and Michael said he felt she handled these type of essays and situations very well in this class.

Michael Bierman said Dylan Klebold was definitely a follower of Eric Harris. He said if Eric Harris would say something, a short time later Dylan Klebold would be saying the same thing. Michael said he could not recall seeing Eric Harris wear a trench coat prior to January 1999, and said in fact as far as he could recall Eric Harris would "dress normal" prior to January of 1999. Michael said he believed there were about six to ten "Trench Coat Mafia" students at Columbine High School. He said they would all wear black clothing, and said he would estimate approximately three females were "Trench Coat Mafia" student members. Michael said some of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students would wear black lipstick and/or white make-up. Michael said he would consider these "Trench Coat Mafia" students as "Gothic."

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson 532	EW	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman told me that he knew little about the individual "Trench Coat Mafia" students and/or associates. He said Robert Perry had been in the English class at Columbine High School, however, he transferred out of this class. Michael described Robert Perry as "strange" and said he also was "Gothic." Michael said Perry would sit in the class by himself and alone, and said Perry would always wear a trench coat. He said Robert Perry was tall, about 6'4" to 6'5" tall, so he would stick out in a crowd according to Michael. Michael also told me Robert Perry would wear black lipstick and eye shadow.

Michael Bierman said Chris Morris would wear a trench coat and a "Remstein," (Michael Bierman said this is a German band name), black pants with suspenders, and army boots. Michael said Chris Morris was on a Columbine High School class bowling team with Nate Dykeman.

Michael Bierman said when the students from Columbine High School resumed their classes at Chatfield High School, Rebecca Hines did not attend and told her class that she felt threatened, and that was the reason for not attending Chatfield High School Michael also told me that Brooks Brown, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris, and Robert Perry did not attend this school either, but Michael said he did not know the reasons why they did not attend.

Michael Bierman said he did not see anyone carrying duffle bags prior to the shooting on 4-20-99. He said he does not know of anyone, nor has he heard rumors of anybody, manufacturing explosive devices and/or selling or possessing firearms. Michael said he did not see the "thought of the day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). For 4-20-99. He said he had first hour off from classes on 4-20-99 and said he was late for the second hour class, which is when the "Thought of the day" is broadcasted.

Michael Bierman said that a female student by the name of Katy Beer told him that on 4-20-99, when the incident began at Columbine High School, she initially tried to get out of the school by going towards the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices, however, she said she saw a third shooter next to these offices and this third shooter shot out windows at that location. Katy Beer told Michael Bierman she therefore had to find an alternate location to exit the school. Michael said Katy Beer told him this third shooter may have been [redacted] Michael said several students from Columbine High School believed there were more than two shooters during the incident at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson #30	[redacted]	[redacted]			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Cl tion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman told me that during his freshman and sophomore years he attended Columbine High School, but said he was the victim of so much racial intimidation that he transferred to Dakota Ridge High School for his junior year. (Michael Bierman is Asian). Due to the fact Michael Bierman's grades were not high enough at Dakota Ridge High School, he had to transfer back to Columbine High School for his senior year. Michael said during his senior year at Columbine High School, there was not nearly as much racial intimidation directed towards him as there had been during his freshman year and sophomore year.

I asked Michael Bierman how he has been coping with the incident since 4-20-99. He told me he has had moments where it has been hard on him, however, he feels he is handling it fairly well at the present. I gave Michael Bierman one of my business cards and asked him to contact me if he wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future and I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson KB	JW	3082			

BIGGS, M.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/01/99

Key: 11475*1428*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-Div-57419

SUBJECT: BIGGS, Michael Lee
DOB: 07/22/81
ADDRESS: 8378 South Upham Way A-206
Littleton, CO. 80128
(303) 948-8783
PARENT:
Mother: Denise Jacquez

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 20, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student Michael Biggs. On May 27, 1999 I spoke to Michael's mother, Denise Jacquez, and made an appointment to interview Michael on June 1, 1999 at 0900.

On June 1, 1999 at 0850 I arrived at 8378 South Upham Way, A-206, to interview Michael. I spoke to Denise Jacquez who informed me that Michael had been called in to work at Builders Square. At 0900 I arrived at the Builders Square at 4887 South Wadsworth Blvd. and contacted Michael Biggs. Michael confirmed that he is a student at Columbine High School, in the eleventh grade. Michael also advised that he had been in school on April 20, 1999.

Michael said that he had not been in the cafeteria at all during the morning on April 20th. Michael advised that his lunch period is after third period, and that he had gone to a Taco Bell at Bowels Avenue and South Wadsworth Blvd., across from Southwest Plaza. Michael advised that he left for lunch between 0930 and 1030. Michael said that he was accompanied by two female students Kari and Monica. He did not know their last names. Michael continued to say that he had been in Literature class before going to lunch. Michael said that after the class he walked around the halls for a short period of time trying to decide where to go. He met the girls and the left the school by way of the main exit near the office. Michael said that he had parked his car in the teachers lot and they left from there.

Michael said that while he was in the hall way he did not observe

anyone carrying large duffel type bags, nor did he encounter anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Michael reported that after leaving the Taco Bell they went to Southwest Plaza for a short period of time and then returned to school. Michael said that they entered the teachers parking lot at about 11:10AM, and encountered a large mass of students running from the building. Michael stated that it did not appear, to him, like a normal fire drill as the students were not exiting the building in an orderly fashion as would be the case in a fire drill, and they appeared panicked. Michael said that he talked to some of the exiting students and learned that there was shooting going on inside the school. Michael advised that he, Monica, and Kari left in his car. He advised that they started to drive into the south parking lot but pulled back out onto Pierce Street. They then went to Monica's house where they remained for one hour watching the news coverage. They then went to the library on West Bowels Avenue and also spent some time at the Mann Theaters. Michael said that as they started to turn into the student parking lot he did not observe anyone with guns. In fact he said that he did not see anyone in the lot.

Michael advised that he had a second period video class with Eric Harris. Michael continued to say that he had no contact with Harris in the class. Michael also related that Harris's friends would often sit in the class with Harris. Michael said that he had noticed that Harris would stare at him for no reason. Michael said that he felt intimidated by Harris and the other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He said that he had no confrontations with Harris or any other member of the group, so he did not know why Harris was staring at him. Michael reported that this was a common tactic of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Michael stated that he did not know the names of Harris's friends who would come to the class but described one of them as a: white/male, tall, skinny, with long sideburns and brown hair. Michael said that this person drove a white pickup. Michael continued to say that he had never seen the video's that Harris had made.

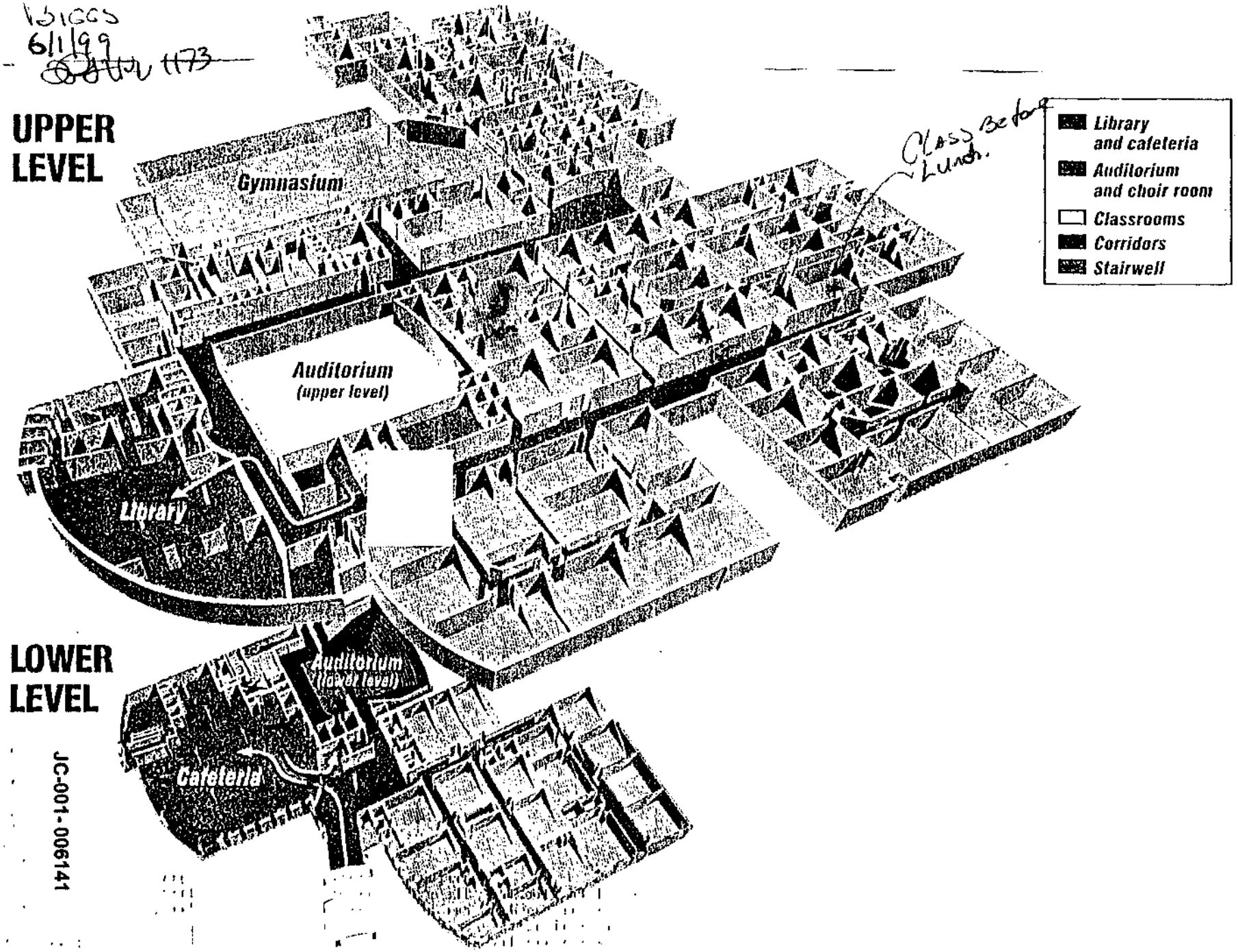
Michael said that he spend alot of time on the internet but he had never come across Harris's website and had not corresponded with any members of the Trench Coat Mafia on the internet. Michael was not familiar with any names that Harris or Klebold had used on the internet. Michael did report that the internet was full of sites like Harris's.

Michael reported that he had heard no rumors about possible trouble on April 20th, before that date. He also said that he had heard nothing about anyone building bombs or selling guns. He did advise that Harris was not in the video class on April 20th which he thought was a little unusual as Harris was almost always in class.

Michael could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 0930.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/02/99 17:53
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 06/02/99 10:54
----------*EOR*

BIGGS
6/1/99
1173



JC-001-006141

BINGEL, C.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3302

On 05-18-99 at about 1140 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BINGEL, CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY
DOB: 04-22-80
(303) 797-0402

Bingel related he was at the Wellshire Inn, during the morning hours. He was attending a banquet for the Marketing Club. The banquet lasted from 0830 to about 1015 hrs.

Bingel's 5th hour was free, so he just went home. A fellow student took Bingel home, who is identified as:

LAMERS, WEST

Bingel stated West went back to school. After the incident started, West ran to Bingel's home, which is not very far from the school. West was in a math class.

Bingel stated he did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He did have a class with Klebold during the first semester, which was Government and Economics. Bingel stated he never spoke to them.

This Investigator asked Bingel if in conversations with his fellow students, is there anyone who claims they saw more than two people and he said no. Bingel did indicate his brother was also at school on 04-20-99. Bingel identified his brother as:

BINGEL, PATRICK THOMAS
DOB: 01-18-84

This Investigator did conduct an interview with Patrick. Refer to another control number, not yet obtained, for information reference that interview.

BIXLER, L

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2117
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 10, 1999 at about 1000 hours I spoke with Lauren Danielle Bixler (dob / 6-5-84) and her mother, Monica (cell # 303-807-6067), by telephone. Personal information on Lauren Bixler is as follows:

6315 South Lamar Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-9807

Lauren stated that she was not in the cafeteria at the time of the incident and thus the interview was conducted over the phone. In addition, Monica's schedule did not allow for a face to face interview in the near future.

Lauren gave the following information in regards to the April 20, 1999 incident at Columbine High School:

- Lauren stated that she has Spanish class first hour and meets her friends in the cafeteria before this class. She stated that at about 7:20 a.m. she met with the following:

  Chelsea Brown
  Janelle Haslet (sic)
  Eric Parsons
  Chris Therian (sic)
  Jason Brian
  Brian Fry
  Dan Greer
  Ryan (unknown last name)

- Lauren stated that they met near the bottom of the cafeteria stairs for about five minutes prior to going to Spanish class. She stated that this is a typical routine for her. She stated that she did not see anybody resembling the "Trench Coat Mafia" that morning, nor did she notice any "large duffel bags or backpacks".

- Lauren stated that she then returned to the cafeteria at about 10:55 or 11:00 a.m. She stated that she got out of gym class a few minutes early and met some friends in the cafeteria so that they could go out to lunch. She stated that she came down the interior stairs and walked straight through the cafeteria to the tables near the west windows.

- Lauren stated that she met with Emerson (unknown last name / attend Green Mountain High School), Chrissy Kovac and Chris Fiedling (male). She stated that they were only there for a few minutes and then left for lunch. She stated that she does have a backpack and took it with her to lunch.

Investigator DPfannenstiel Date 5/16/99 1 Of 2

- Lauren stated that they left through he south doors and then drove over to Southwest Plaza for lunch. She denies seeing anybody resembling the Trench Coat Mafia coming or going at this time. She denies seeing any large duffel type bags or large backpacks.

- Lauren stated that she does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and therefore, did not see them in or around the cafeteria at that time either.

- Lauren stated that while at the mall they ran into some CHS students that said, "there was a shooting at school, don't go back". Lauren stated that they did not believe them so the "drove back to a side street off of Pierce" and that "all the sirens and cops were coming so they went straight home (Lauren's house)".

- Lauren stated that she is aware of the Trench Coat Mafia only as "guys in black coats". She denies any other knowledge of the TCM and denies every talking with them. She stated that she would typically see them around 6th hour in and about the cafeteria.

- Lauren stated that she uses the computers at school only for the research of homework. She denies having an e-mail address.

- Lauren denies knowing anybody with a double pierced eyebrow, but knows of a Brandon Riesbech (sic), who has a single pierce eyebrow.

I informed Lauren and Monica to call the task force should they have any further information.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/10/99 2 Of 2

BLASKOVICH, B.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/25/1999

Brian J. Blaskovich, DOB 11/18/1982, 6916 West David Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)978-0523, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Terri Blaskovich, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Blaskovich provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, at approximately 11:10 am, Blaskovich got out of Spanish class, taught by Mr. Brookfield, and left the foreign language department and walked directly to the cafeteria. Blaskovich went and stood by a lunchroom table (marked BBB on diagram sketch) and waited for his friends to show up. There were no other students at the table when Blaskovich was there. After one or two minutes, Blaskovich saw his friends, Joe Marino and Sean Behan, motioning to him by the student entrance. Blaskovich, Marino, and Behan then walked out to the senior parking lot and drove to a McDonalds for lunch. Blaskovich did not see anything unusual while they were leaving. Blaskovich first became aware of the shooting when they were returning from lunch at approximately 11:30 am. Blaskovich, Marino, and Behan saw the police cars and all the students outside and stopped to ask what was going on.

Blaskovich was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Blaskovich did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria while he was there. Blaskovich did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Blaskovich has an Internet screen name of Blasko55. On the day of the shooting, Blaskovich was wearing a blue long-sleeved shirt, khaki pants, and brown shoes.

Investigation on 05/25/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3714 Date dictated 05/25/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BLENKER, R.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

)FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3699, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: BLENKER, Ryan dob: 1/26/84

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

Christine Blenker (mother)

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

303-671-5476 (wk)

Kenneth Blenker (father)

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

303-778-8484 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/20/99 I was assigned information control number DN3699 for follow up investigation. Information narrative stated that Ryan Blenker is on the "A" lunch list.

On 5/24/99 I contacted Christine Blenker via telephone. She advised that her son, Ryan Blenker, had been

suspended on 4/20/99 and was not at school when the incident occurred. He was not available for a telephone interview, however speaking with Christine, she had already spoken to him about any knowledge he had of the trench coat mafia and their associates and he had none, other than he had seen them in the halls, and knew that they were considered trench coat mafia. She said that with her conversations with her son, she has not gleaned any information that she considers to be helpful to our investigation, as her son was not at school that entire day nor the previous week. She also indicated that she has not heard from any other police departments or detectives in reference to interviewing her son.

GM #1470 5-25-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/25/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BLEVINS, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060199

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

BLEVINS, CHRISTOPHER
8113 W HOOVER AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-933-1421

CONTROL NUMBER - 3704

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH CHRISTOPHER ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. CHRISTOPHER SAID THAT HE HAS THE LUNCH BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

I ASKED CHRISTOPHER IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. HE SAID THAT HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

JC-001-006153

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WADFF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

BOES, M.

SUBJECT: BOES, Michael w/m dob: 3/3/80
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935

Kim Boes (mother)
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935
303-861-3657 (wk)

Gerald Boes (father)
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935
303-744-7303 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 0955 hours I spoke with Michael Boes on the phone. Michael was a Junior at the time of the shooting. He stated he knew Eric Harris by sight, and considered himself an acquaintance and not a friend. He stated he knew who Klebold was.

Michael stated that he did not go to school at all on 4/20/99. He stated that he attended a Marketing Banquet at the Wellshire Inn on that day at 0900 hours. He stated the teacher for Marketing, Ms. Fromer, arranged the banquet for him and other students.

A typical day for Michael Boes would be first hour "off" hour, second hour Advanced Drawing, third hour Marketing, fourth hour Language Arts, and "A" lunch.

Michael stated that he knew the trench coat mafia group existed and he considered them more of a "clique". He didn't know the members, but did know Joseph Stare, who was in a previous drawing class with him.

Michael stated that they were driving back to the school on West Bowles Avenue when they were passed by several police cars. He estimated this to be between 11:30 and noon. He stated they all thought that it was drug related because of the date, 4/20. He stated he was with Andrew Bankston in Andrew's car and they went to Clement Park and met other students there.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BOHLING, BRADLEY

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHIBEQUE, JAMES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0575 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRADLEY BOHLING WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:10 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3239

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOHLING ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. DOB/03-07-83. 8066 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9250.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA 7:15 A.M. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS PERSONS / NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-006158

BOLES, A

CONTROL #1360

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement is being submitted in reference to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 and Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 regarding the murders committed at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. The following report is being submitted by Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department who is a member of the task force that is investigating the shootings at Columbine High School. The following supplement is a synopsis of an interview conducted by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and Det. Jim Vonderohe of Abigail J. Boles, DOB: 03/10/82. This interview was conducted at Abigail Boles' residence and in the presence of her mother.

Abigail Boles was interviewed in the living room of her residence located at 7616 S. Ingalls St., Littleton, CO, 303-973-9159

Regarding the shooting incident at Columbine High School, Abigail Boles stated that she was at school that morning, but left for home approximately one hour before the incident erupted. She stated that her mother picked her up between 0930 hours and 1000 hours, after the school nurse had telephoned her mother, stating that she should come and get her since she was sick. Abigail Boles stated that she was sick that morning and was vomiting, so her mother came and picked her up. The above information was verified by Abigail Boles' mother, who as mentioned previously, was sitting in the living room during this interview. Abigail Boles stated that she found out about the shooting incident on T.V. at 1130 hours, when her mother woke her up in order to watch the breaking newscasts on T.V.

In discussing what took place at school that morning when she was at school, Abigail Boles stated that her first class begins at 0730 hours and that approximately fifteen minutes before the class beginning, she did see Eric Harris. She stated that at approximately 0715 hours that day, she saw Eric Harris in the commons, or cafeteria area, at which time she said, "Hi" to him. She stated that he returned the greeting and then she said goodbye to him while she was en route to her first class. Abigail Boles stated that when she made the greeting to Eric Harris, she was alone She further stated that was the only time that day that she did see and talk to Eric Harris. She stated that Eric Harris at that time was wearing normal blue jeans and a white t-shirt, with some type of print on it. She also stated that he was carrying a black backpack with him.

Abigail Boles further advised the investigators that when she met him that morning in the commons area he was with some other male that she did not know by name. She stated that she has seen this person around the school before and that he had not graduated from the school. Upon further questioning, she was explicit in the fact that this other person was not Dylan Klebold with Eric Harris in the commons area. She further was certain that this person also

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

was not a "Trench Coat Mafia" member, otherwise she probably would have known his name. She could only describe this other person as being a white male, and being of the same height as Eric Harris. She further stated that this person had short dark brown hair.

Abigail Boles stated that she is familiar with most of the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," with her identifying the people that she knew in this group as being her brother, Tad Boles, Joe Stair, Robert (LNU), John (LNU) who also goes by the name of "Screech" who has curly hair and is dorky looking. She also stated that she knows Brian Sargent and Chris Morris, who are members of the group. She further stated that there are no girls in the group, although there are girls that associate with the male members of this outfit.

Abigail Boles stated that the original group consisted of Joe Stair, her brother - Tad, and Chris Morris. She further stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were really not even part of the main group, but basically, hung together as an off-shoot of this group. She further stated that the name "Trench Coat Mafia" was given to them by other people because of the black dusters or trench coats that they wore.

In discussing her relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, she stated that she really didn't know either one of them very well, but was just acquainted with Eric. She further stated that she says hi to almost everyone that she meets, at least once in order to see what type of response she receives from them. Abigail Boles stated that she has never been to either Eric Harris' house or Dylan Klebold's house. She stated that of the limited conversations that she has had with these two individuals, they never mentioned to her anything about their interests or use in any type of weapons or explosive devices. She stated that the only thing they really talked about was a video game called "Doom." She further confirmed the fact that on April 20th, Tuesday, she never talked to Dylan Klebold that day.

In questioning Abigail Boles as to if any of her friends knew who committed this violent act at Columbine High School, she stated that most of her friends were in a panic when this was occurring and that the only thing they could state was that the "Trench Coat Mafia" members did it. She did state that several of her friends who witnessed the shootings said that one of the suspects looked like Dylan Klebold.

When asked if any of the students killed at Columbine High School were known to her, Abigail Boles stated that Isaiah Shoels was a friend of her's and that Rachel Scott used to push her downstairs sometime earlier in their school life history. She further stated that Cassie Bernall was an acquaintance of her's and that she personally admired Cassie Bernall because she carried a Bible around school with her.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

In discussing with Abigail Boles if she had any information or if any of her friends knew of any significance that April 20, 1999 would have, she stated that the only thing that the people she associated with were talking about that day because it was National Pot Smoking Day.

Abigail Boles was asked directly if she had any knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold were going to commit the violent acts that they did at Columbine High School, with her stating that she had no knowledge whatsoever. She further stated that she has never talked to Eric Harris on the telephone in her life. She also was very frank about the fact that she didn't have the telephone numbers of any of the students at Columbine High School because she didn't like the majority of them.

With nothing further, this interview was concluded with Abigail Boles at approximately 1150 hours.

Det Jim Vonderohe

BONDAR, N.

JC-001-006163

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Nathan Michael Bondar, DOB 03/24/1982, 6380 Brentwood Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-2115, a junior at Columbine High School, was interviewed telephonically by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Bondar provided the following information:

Bondar has "A" Lunch, but was not at the school at the time of the shooting. Bondar and a friend, Brandon Burgess, went to a Marketing class breakfast away from school for second and third period. Bondar and Burgess were also together during fourth period and were just returning to the school when they where passed in the vicinity of Pierce Street and Coal Mine Avenue by police cars that were responding to the shooting.

Bondar was not in the cafeteria at all that day. Bondar did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3688 Date dictated 05/24/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

BOOZE, R.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3304

On 05-17-99 at about 2225 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BOOZE, RAISSA LYNNE
DOB: 11-26-81
7946 A S. Depew St.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 904-6481

Booze indicated during 5th hour, she was going to go to lunch with her friend, Erica Dendorfer. Booze waited for Erica at the top of the stairs. Initially Erica did not show up, so Booze went downstairs. At the bottom of the stairs, Booze found Erica.

Erica related she had forgotten her keys in Madam Lutz's office. They went to the French office and Erica got her keys. After that, they went out the doors to the commons and half way into the senior parking lot.

They got in Erica's car and left. Erica was driving. They left the school at about 1118 hrs. Booze remembers hearing the five minute bell when she was at the bottom of the stairs and they had not yet gotten the keys. This Investigator asked Booze if they ever heard or saw anything and she said no

Booze was asked if she knew or had seen either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? Booze indicated she may have seen them at school, but she does not know who they are. Booze related she just moved here this year.

BORNHOEFT, B.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3305

On 05-17-99 at about 1430 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BORNHOEFT, BRIAN THEDORE
DOB: 07-04-79
5690 W. Canyon Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0989

This Investigator inquired from Bornhoeft where he was during 5th hour. He related he was at Warren Tech. He classes start at noon and go to 1700 hrs. He takes the bus and leaves at about 1030 hrs.

This Investigator asked Bornhoeft if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he said no. He also related he does not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia.

This Investigator asked Bornhoeft in his discussions with his friends, have any seen the gunmen? Bornhoeft indicated his sister saw a gunman standing over a dead body. He identified his sister as:

BORNHOEFT, APRIL

April saw the gunman when she was escaping from the school. This occurred right after the incident started.

BORZYCH, JACINDA

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACINDA BORZYCH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 10577 W. ROXBURY AVE., 933-7269, MOM: SUSAN: 982-2574, DAD: CHARLES: 472-8694

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3732

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACINDA BORZYCH

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED JACINDA BORZYCH ON 5/21/99, AT WHICH TIME SHE CONFIRMED BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH, HOWEVER HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS WITH KRISTIN FINK, MEGHAN LEBSACK, AND SHANNON KEEFE AND GONE TO THE SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL. REPORTS SEEING A BLACK BMW ENTERING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT FROM PIERCE ST AS SHE WAS LEAVING THE LOT BETWEEN 1110-1115. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VEHICLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

BOWERS, D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/25/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3733, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: BOWERS, Denise dob: 6/24/81 w/f
5128 South Zang Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8796

Dawn Bowers (mother)
5128 South Zang Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8796
303-724-5054 (wk)

Kenneth Bowers (father)
909-781-3634

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 0925 hours, I spoke with Denise Bowers on the phone. Denise was a Senior at the time of the shooting. She did not know Harris or Klebold. She stated she had a video class with Klebold the last two semesters, however, he kept very much to himself and she really didn't know him very well at all. She knew the trench coat mafia group existed, however she did not know any of the members.

Denise stated that on a typical day she had first and second hour off, third hour video class, and fourth hour ceramics class. She has "A" lunch. She stated that on 4/20/99, she did not go to school in the morning and was headed for her class after "A" lunch. She stated she was driving her car and got as far as Pierce and Leawood when she came upon a police barricade. She estimated it to be approximately 11:40am. She stated she didn't see any of the trench coat mafia members around the school at that time.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

tective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BOWIE, V.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-20-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Veronica Bowie, dob/01-20-83
7363 South Vance Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-9261 Student - Columbine High School

Edie Bowie
same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-20-99, at about 1600 hours, I contacted witness Edie Bowie in reference to setting up an interview with her daughter, Veronica Bowie. Edie Bowie advised me that on 04-20-99, her daughter, Veronica Bowie, was not in the cafeteria. She said on that date, Veronica Bowie had gone out to eat lunch, and was therefore away from Columbine High School and the cafeteria. Edie Bowie said when Veronica Bowie returned to the school, all the roads and parking lots were blocked by police, and Veronica Bowie could not get back in the school. Edie Bowie advised me she did not believe that Veronica Bowie had any information that would be valuable to this case.

If it is determined later that an interview with Veronica Bowie is necessary, I will conduct an interview at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006174

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
A Peterson X32	INV	5222			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BOYER, J

SUPPLEMENT REKER 99-7625 HOMICIDE 5-23-99

INTERVIEW WITH JESSE BOYER
6521 W.BRITTANY PL.
LITTLETON,COLO. 80123
303-798-9070

On 5-23-99,Inv. Reker did interview Boyer at his residence with his mother present.

Boyer states that at 10:15 he had been in the cafeteria and had left at approx. 11:00 to go out to lunch off school grounds. Boyer relates that he had been sitting at the tables by Columbine corner prior to leaving the school,and that he was sitting with Dave Didel,Kelly Dixon,Ryan Ishino,Seth Houey,and a girl named Kelly.

Boyer states that Kliebold had been in the 3rd hour video class that morning but had left and that he was by himself and was wearing a black Boston hat and a black trench coat.

Boyer states that while he was in the lunchroom he did not see any suspicious bags on the floor or any other suspicious activity.

Boyer related that he had heard that Harris and Kliebold had keys to the school and that this was a rumor and he does not remember where he heard this info.

Boyer was unable to provide any further info and the interview was terminated.

Boter

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   KLIEBOLD IN 3RD HOUR VIDEO I CLASS ON TUES / HE SHOWED UP AND LEFT / WAS BY HIMSELF / BLK. BOSTON HAT / BLK TRENCH COAT

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BASEBALL BAG IN LOCKERROOM IN GYM

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   DAVE DIDEL / KELLY DIXON / RYAN ISHIND / SETH HOVEY / KELLY BIRCHEESE

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO / NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] WAS IN HALL SHOOTING / LUKE ~~MILNE~~ GALL MILNE

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   WHT HAT / BRN PANTS - BLUE SHIRT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

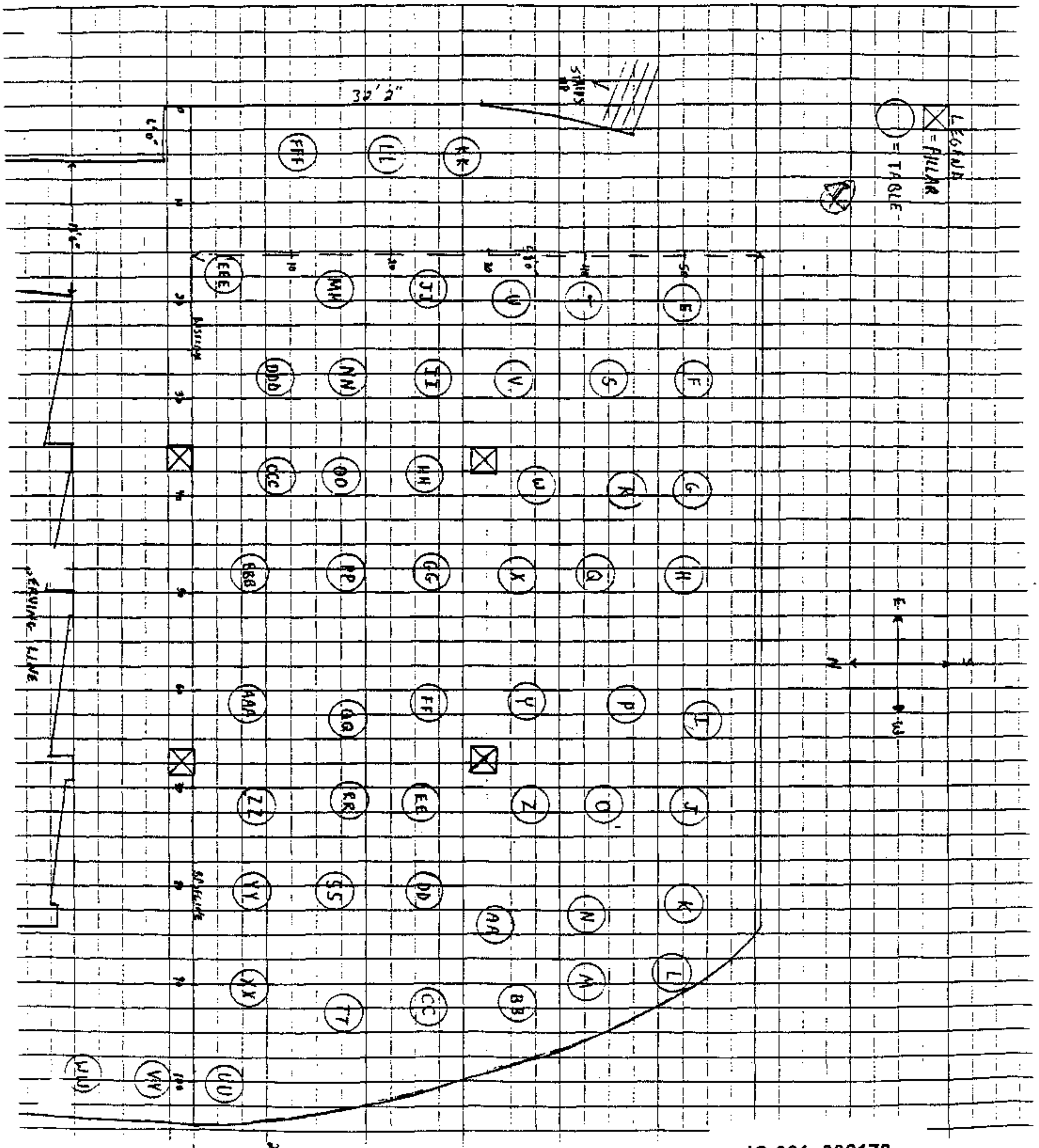
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

BOYER 4TH PERIOD



JC-001-006178

BOYLE, K.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3312

On 05-16-99 at about 1940 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BOYLE, KAYLEY JAY
DOB: 07-14-82
9555 W. Lake Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 933-6175

Boyle related during 5th hour, she was going with a friend to lunch who she identified as:

COOK, BREANNE
(303) 948-2129

Boyle indicated she had not gone to school that day. Currently she was attending Warren Tech. in the morning at Green Mountain. She attended school between 0730 hrs. to 1030 hrs.

On 04-20-99 at about 1110 hrs., Mr. Collins, a teacher at Columbine, called her answering machine. He wanted her to come to school and pick something up. Breanne had ditched that day to come get her for lunch. Breanne picked her up at about 1110 hrs. At about 1115 hrs., they got to the school just when the problems started.

At the school, the police had Pierce blocked off and there were fire trucks and police everywhere. They stopped at the corner of Pierce and Bowles. They went to Woodman Park. They saw a couple of teachers there.

Both girls left Woodman park and drove through the neighborhood. They could not get out, so they left their car. Breanne was driving.

Boyle indicated her last day at Warren Tech. was 04-30-99. Boyle was still a student at Columbine, but they knew she was going to Warren Tech. Boyle has 5th hour off at Warren Tech. She had not been going to Columbine for the last forty days.

This Investigator asked Boyle if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally. She said no, however, she knew they were part of the trench coat group. Boyle did not talk to them and she did not know them.

This Investigator asked Boyle if she has spoken to any of her friends who were at the high school that day who saw the gunmen? She related she has two friends who told her they saw the gunmen. Boyle identified the two girls as:

Control Number: 3312

NUNCIO, VERONICA (Junior)
(303) 973-5151

and

CLARK, LEIGH ANN (Freshman)
(303) 932-6390

Nuncio was outside and had a bomb thrown at her and Clark was in the Cafeteria.

BRONSON, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL #2586

Investigative lead of student "ditching" from Columbine High School on 04-20-99.
Brandon Joseph Bronson (DOB:060380)
6743 W. Ida Drive #1034
Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 730-7739

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
WILSON, Benjamin M. (DOB:021882)
6357 South Gray Court
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 730-1958

05-10-99 / 12:10pm
Ben WILSON confirmed he had not attended his morning classes at Columbine High School on April 20,1999. He explained that he does not have a first hour class, and did not attend his World History class during the second period, nor his Gym class during third period. He further explained that he had provided his friend, **BRANDON BRONSON**, a ride to Burt Chevrolet that morning as he was having an ignition put in his car. He said he learned of what had occurred at the school afterwards, and thus did not return to his afternoon classes. Ben said he had not heard anything of the pending assault, but had met Eric Harris last year in a class they had together. He described him only by saying, "Eric was not crazy back then."

I then telephoned Ben Wilson's mother, Sharon Wilson. She provided a similar account of Ben's absence from school that day. She added that Ben is good friends with Brandon Bronson, and that they were retrieving Brandon's car from the repair shop when the incident occurred at Columbine High School.

In an effort to confirm this account I contacted Burt Chevrolet and spoke with Rick Jones, of their Service Department. Jones independently confirmed that on April 20, 1999 they had released a 1990 Chevrolet Camaro after having installed an ignition switch with the customer name listed as "Russ Bronson." He said their records however did not indicate whom had accepted the car as the signature was illegible, nor do they keep records of the time of day vehicles are released. "Russ Bronson" is listed on the Student Information Card as the parent of Brandon Bronson.

CN#2619 lead of Ben Wilson's absence was also cleared as related.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 05/10/99 1 of 1

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

Student's Legal Name: Bronson (Last) Brandon (First) Joseph (Middle) Teacher: _____

Also Known As: _____ Student ID Number: 548713

Home Phone: 730-7739 Entry Date: _____ Entry Code: _____

Street Address: 6743 W IDA DR Grade: 12

Bldg./Apt.: # 1034 Birthdate: 6-3-80

City: Littleton Co Zip: 80123 Sex: Check one: ☒ M ☐ F

Mailing Address: _____ Student Social Security Number: 529-89-0173

*** ☐ **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extensio*

☐ Name: Jana Bronson Work Phone: _____

Check one: ☒ Legal Guardian (I) ☐ Step Parent (J) ☒ Parent (K) ☐ Temporary Guardian (M) ☐ Other (L) _____

Employed By: Olsten Health Services Occupation: Nurse Supervisor

Work Address: 361 Inverness Dr So. #F Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☒ N
Englewood Co. 80112

(Include Area Codes and Extensio

Male Adult in Home:

☐ Name: Russ Bronson Work Phone: 730-7739

Check one: ☒ Legal Guardian (A) ☐ Step Parent (B) ☒ Parent (C) ☐ Temporary Guardian (E) ☐ Other (D) _____

Employed By Linford Bros Glass Occupation: Sales Rep

Work Address: _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☒ N

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: ☐ Y ☒ N *(Include Area Codes and Extensi*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: ☐ Joint Custody (Q) ☐ Not Joint Custody (R)

☐ Name: _____ Home Phone: _____ Work Phone: (S) _____

☐ **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: _____ Phone: _____

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: ☐ Neighbor (T) ☐ Relative (U) ☒ Other Friend

☒ Name: Debbie Rea Phone: 799-3460

☐ Summer Whitney (Sister) (702) 397-6370

☐ **Student's Local Doctor:** (Z) Name: _____ Phone: _____

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-006184

SCHOOL USE			
	Transportation: _____ Elig _____ Status Bus Number _____ Ethnic:	Birth Evidence: ☐ Birth Certificate (1) ☐ Other Record (2)	Federal Survey Code: _____ Withdrawal Date: _____ Withdrawal Code: _____ Student Transferred To:

FORM 954

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

BRUNAUGH, B.

Control # 3319

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 14, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 14, 1999, I spoke with Bradley Brunaugh, senior and football captain at CHS. Brunaugh said that he and two friends, Klint Woodman and Jason Rauzi went to Burger King for lunch. He said that they left the parking lot (space 130) at about 1119. They did not see Harris or Klebold or anyone carrying a duffel bag nor did they hear any shots.

Brunaugh said that he knows Harris and Klebold but did not associate with them. He goes to bowling class on Mondays and saw Dylan at the bowling alley on Monday the 19th. As usual, Dylan was dressed in black and wearing dark glasses.

As far as seeing anything unusual on April 20, 1999, Brunaugh said that as he was walking from the parking lot to the school he noticed that Nate Dykeman's white truck was not in the lot as it usually was. When asked why he noticed that, Brunaugh said that the truck was big and beat up and he would walk by it most every day.

Bradley Brunaugh
6378 S Chase Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-798-3863

Investigator

5/14/99
Date

JC-001-006186

BUCHL, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052099

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BUCHL, JENNA DOB 040484
7067 S. PEARL CT
LTN, COLO 80123
303-972-3923

INVESTIGATION

ON 052099 I CONTACTED JENNA BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING ON 042099. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND WENT TO LUNCH. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS PARKED IN THE SENIOR LOT. I ASKED IF SHE SAW THE SHOOTERS IN THE SCHOOL OR THE PARKING LOT. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. JENNA TOLD ME THAT SHE DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0730HRS. I ASKED IF SHE OBSERVED ANY DUFFEL BAGS WHILE WALKING THROUGH THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

CONTROL NUMBER 3727

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006188

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WMOTF	59			

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BURGESS, A.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET87 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1929

On May 21, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #1929. The information control sheet listed the source of information as Kathy Paavilainen with an address of 5445 W. Karyl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-932-0045. The information control sheet was prepared by Detective James Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The narrative portion of the form advised that during an interview of Paavilainen by Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and Detective Vonderohe, Paavilainen stated that while working at the after prom party at Columbine High School, she had observed two males attempting to enter the high school by trying the doors at approximately 0230 hours. Paavilainen advised that she also observed student Amber Burgess and a male friend exit outside via the weight room door that was propped open. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of interviewing Amber Burgess and her male friend to determine if they observed anyone or anything suspicious.

On Monday, May 24, 1999 at approximately 1025 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Amber Leann Burgess (DOB 10/22/80), 9050 W. Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, telephone 303-979-7015. Investigator Eaton advised Burgess of the reason for his call and requested that Burgess speak with him about what took place at the after prom party on April 17 and 18, 1999. Burgess agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Burgess confirmed for Investigator Eaton that she was at the after prom party at Columbine High School on the two previously mentioned dates. Burgess advised that at one point during the party, she was with a friend she identified as Kristi Held (telephone 797-1591). Burgess advised that at some point during the after prom party, Held's prom date left the party and did not return. Burgess advised that a male who Held is interested in dating wanted to come into Columbine High School's after prom party. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that this male friend was identified as Ron. Burgess also advised that two other males, Cory and Brian (last names unknown), were supposedly with Ron. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that Held asked Burgess to attempt to find a door which would allow entry by Ron, Cory and Brian.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she opened the weight room door in an attempt to allow the three males entry. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton, however, that she was confronted by a parent and told to go back into the school. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she did not get a chance to allow the three males entry into the school. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET87 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

that later during the night, school staff did allow the three males entry into the school and party. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she believes the males were from Heritage High School.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that other than attempting to allow the three males into the school, she had not exited the school during the night. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she did not observe anything suspicious or out of the ordinary while at the party. Burgess also advised Investigator Eaton that she was alone when she attempted to open the weight room door and that she was not with any male as mentioned in the information control sheet.

Since Investigator Eaton was already in contact with Burgess, he attempted to determine her whereabouts inside or outside Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 in an attempt to determine if she had observed any of the activity surrounding the homicides. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she was not in school on that date. Burgess advised that the Saturday previous to April 20, 1999, her grandmother had died. She advised that her grandmother lived locally. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that the funeral for her grandmother was on Tuesday, so she was out of school attending the funeral. Burgess did advise Investigator Eaton, however, that if she was at school, she would have been in choir in the choir room.

Investigator Eaton asked Burgess if she was acquainted with or socialized with Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she was not acquainted with and did not know Eric Harris. Burgess did advise Investigator Eaton, however, that she was acquainted with Dylan Klebold. She advised that she was aware of who Dylan Klebold was but never socialized with him. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that every day when she comes into school, she makes entry into the school through the cafeteria doors. She advised that most every day she comes in, she observes Vanessa Grimes, Alex Marsh and Dylan Klebold all sitting together in a corner of the cafeteria. She advised that these are all subjects who generally dress in black and act a little strange. Burgess added that last semester she was a classmate of Grimes in her Government/Econ class. She advised that Grimes was nice but a bit strange. Burgess advised that Grimes discussed practicing witchcraft while in this Government/Econ class. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she has never had any personal problems with any of these persons, however.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information to give in reference this investigation.

Investigator Eaton concluded this interview at approximately 1040 hours.

BURGESS, B.

CONTROL# 4881

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☒ Re ication ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
BURGESS, BRANDON D.O.B. 012882
7578 SO. QUAY CT. LITTLETON, CO 80128 979-2332
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 071999 I SPOKE TO BECKY BURGESS ON THE TELEPHONE. BECKY BURGESS IS THE MOTHER OF BRANDON BURGESS. BRANDON WASNOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED.
BECKY REPORTED THAT BRANDON WASNOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. BRANDON HAD GONE TO A DECCA BANQUET THE MORNING OF 042099. AFTER THE BANQUET HE WENT HOME. BRANDON WAS DRIVING BACK TO COLUMBINE H.S. WHEN HE WAS DETOURED AWAY BY POLICE

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006193

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		61	[signature] 07/20/99		

81 AS-IF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 40401 K975101 Reynolds – Reynolds

Dewitt, S.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

IO Parson and Det. Jim Vonderohe were requested by the command post to conduct an interview with Susan Dewitt, who had approached an officer on the perimeter of the crime scene with information. At 1155 hours, IO and Det. Vonderohe met with Susan Rebecca Dewitt, DOB: 02/03/82, who was accompanied by her father, Steve Dewitt, and mother, Susan Fjeldheim. Susan Dewitt and her family were moved by IO's car to a point away from the media, at a nearby park on Fair St. near Marshall. This is a point inside the outer perimeter and just east of Columbine High School.

At 1155 hours, the interview was conducted, but was not recorded, due to the lack of equipment. Susan Dewitt stated that she had known Eric Harris after meeting him at his place of employment, the Blackjack Pizza restaurant, located near Ottawa and Pierce St. She states that she works for Great Clips (972-0535), which is in the same strip mall, and her job as receptionist involves her frequent trips to Blackjack Pizza to order and pick up pizza for the various employees at Great Clips. She got to know Eric, who works at Blackjack and discovered that they go to the same school. She stated that he seemed very nice and that they talked to each other occasionally. He somehow determined her name and began asking some of her friends at school about her and whether or not she liked him, etc. She stated that he even went into Great Clips to ask for her on a couple of occasions. He has asked a friend of her's by the name of Megan Ledsack about her and whether or not Susan liked Eric. She stated that this has all occurred since January and that she did not know him prior to that time.

S. Dewitt stated that last Friday night (04/16/99) business was slow because of the snow and she went to the pizza business to place an order and returned shortly after that to pick it up. She stated that he provided her the order, at approximately 7:30 p.m., and they talked briefly. She gave him her phone number and he indicated he would call after work. She stated that she got off at approximately 9:00 p.m. He later did, in fact, call her residence, getting her mother, Susan Fjeldheim.

Susan Fjeldheim stated that he called and identified himself as Eric and asked for Susan. She stated that he seemed very nice until she told him that Susan had gone to spend the night with a friend. She stated that his tone changed somewhat and that he seemed somewhat mad that Susan was not home to receive his call. She asked if he wanted her pager number and he took it. She recalled thinking that seemed very unusual that he would get so angry so quickly, simply because she was not at home.

Susan Dewitt then stated that Eric did page her, and indicated that the phone number was still in her pager. She checked her pager and indicated that she received the page at 9:29 on Friday night, the 16th, and was requested to call the phone number 932-8561. Following that phone number was the number 732, which she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

stated she recognized as his personal code, but did not know that it was his code until talking with him on the phone. She explained that many of the kids today are using code numbers following their phone number to let people know that it is "really them." She learned upon talking to him that 732 was his code. She stated that he stated that he was home and that the 932 phone number was his personal line in his room. She indicated she was spending the night at a friend named Katie's and that they talked for about half an hour. She stated that he did not seem mad at all and seemed fine. Asked about what kinds of things they talked about, she stated that he once mentioned some kids that he used to be friends with, who he was mad at for making fun of him. She specifically mentioned Mike Dinkle, whose sister is president of the student body in their school. He stated that he had heard that Mike Dinkle was talking about him and making fun of him and so he stopped hanging around with Mike. Susan Dewitt indicated that Mike Dinkle's sister is named Heather and that her friend, Megan, is boyfriend/girlfriend with Mike Dinkle.

In response to questions, Susan Dewitt stated that she would sometimes see Eric at school, but would most often see him standing along the street where kids parked east of the school (Fair St.) smoking or talking with friends. They would say hi to each other.

Asked who Eric most often hung around with, she stated that he hung with a boy named Nathan, a senior who used to work at the McDonald's at Coal Mine and Pierce and then at Blackjack, where Eric works. She stated, however, that Nathan recently quit Blackjack's. Asked about Dylan Klebold, she stated that she did not know Dylan.

Asked about what else they talked about, she stated that they talked a little bit about computers because she was attempting to install AOL at her friend, Katie's residence. Asked if Eric seemed to know a lot about computers, she stated that he did and that when she was visiting him at his home on Saturday, he talked about making CD's from the computer.

Returning to the one half hour phone call on Friday, 04/16/99, she stated that he asked if she had plans for Saturday and they agreed that he would call her sometime in the early afternoon of Saturday, 04/17/99. He, in fact, called her later Saturday evening, at approximately 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. and asked her if she wanted to come to his residence and watch a movie. She agreed, arriving at approximately 7:00 p.m. She indicated that he only lived approximately five minutes from her and that she drove herself to his residence. She stated that his parents had just left and he indicated that they were going out to dinner for their anniversary. He was home alone. She stated that they watched the movie, titled, "Event Horizon" and Eric indicated that this was one of his favorite movies. She stated that it was about demons and a haunted ship. She indicated she could not give us Eric's address,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

but that he had given her directions for her to go to his house. She described it as a nice house with blue trim and grey stone, three-story and very large with a two-car garage. She stated that when she arrived, she glanced around and noticed Eric's black trench coat laying on the stairs. She stated that she sees him in it outside of the school, but not in school. She stated that he was acting "normal," sitting around. He asked if she wanted to go downstairs and watch the movie and they, in fact, did move to the downstairs area. They watched the movie straight through with no interruptions or phone calls and the movie ended at approximately 9:30 or 9:40 p.m. After the movie was over, they talked briefly, and the only time he left was to let the dog out and return and let the dog in and return. We talked about other movies and made "small talk." She stated that he mentioned Mike Dinkle again and that he seemed "hurt" rather than angry about hearing that Dinkle had talked about him and made fun of him. He described Dinkle as being a "jerk" that he did not like anymore. He did not make any threats towards Dinkle, however.

She stated that his parents returned home at approximately 10:00 or 10:30 p.m. and that his mother, and then father, came downstairs. They talked for about five minutes and seemed nice. Eric's mother shook her hand and Eric's father indicated that he got his hair cut at the Great Clips where she worked. They then went upstairs and Eric asked her if she wanted to listen to some music. They went into his bedroom, which was downstairs, and just off of the room where they were watching the movie. She stated that his room had posters of bands and one of Jenny McCarthy. She noted that he had a lot of C.D.'s and that he made them off of the computer. Asked about the type of music that he was listening to, she stated that some of the music was "soft and flowing," such as Enya(sp?), but stated that some of the music had "anger expressed." She stated that it was yelling and screaming. She stated that she did not believe it was in any foreign languages or that profanity was used, but that there was lots of banging. He described this as some of his favorites. She stated that she was not familiar with any of the music of this nature. In response to questions, she stated that the playing of this music did not seem to upset him.

She indicated that she saw soccer jersey's hanging in his room and asked if he played soccer. He stated that he did, until recently, but had dropped out. She asked if he played for Columbine High School and he stated, no and stated it in such a way that was somewhat exaggerated, but very definite that he had not played for the school. She stated that they continued to sit on his bed listening to music. She looked around his room and recalled seeing concert and movie ticket stubs stapled around his window. She stated that she did not see anything in his room that she considered "suspicious." She stated that he received no phone calls during this time. At one point, she asked him for an aspirin and he left the room to look for one for her because she had a headache. Then, her sister paged her, which meant "get home." She

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

indicated that he made no effort to get up or to encourage her to leave, however. She told him eventually that she needed to go home so she wouldn't get in trouble. She stated that the page came at approximately 10:30 and that she did not leave for approximately 30 more minutes.

Asked if he had initiated any type of intimate contact with her, she stated that he put his arm around her once, but did not kiss her except to kiss her on the cheek when she left, as a way of saying goodbye. He mentioned to her that she could go out and warm her car up and come back in until it was warm, but she stated that she better get home so she did not get in trouble.

On Sunday, 04/18/99, she stated that she was working at Great Clips and Eric's father came in and said hello to her, calling her by name. She stated that he seemed very happy.

In response to questions, she stated that Eric and his parents seemed to get along very well together.

She did not receive any calls from Eric on Sunday. She saw him on Monday while walking to her car from school at approximately 10:15 a.m. She stated that she looked over and saw him and another boy that she did not know and that they waved. He walked over to talk to her while the other boy waited a short distance away. She asked him what he was doing and he stated that he was ditching class. She stated that they talked for about five minutes and that he seemed like something was bothering him. She described the other boy as being tall, with ear length, curly brown hair, and a black trench coat. She stated that she did not know who he was, but that he might be named "Nate." She could not recall any facial hair and could not recall the color of his pants or shirt. She stated that she had to go and turned to walk away. She turned around a short distance later to look back, but could not see him anywhere. She stated that he always seemed to do this, indicating that as she would walk away, she would turn and he would disappear. She stated that this was the last time that she saw Eric.

In response to questions, she stated that it was her habit to go home for lunch and return to the school at approximately 11:45, and that Eric was aware of this because she would frequently see him while walking to her car to leave for lunch.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not know Dylan, but had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" around school. She thought that there were "a lot of them" and had two of them in a class last semester. However, she stated that she rarely saw Eric hanging with them in a large group, only seeing him with one or two of them at a time. She stated that he seemed to dress normal sometimes, as well.

She repeated that they met in January and could not recall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

ever seeing him before January around school, but then stated that she thought she had a computer class with him.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not recall seeing a computer in Eric's room or in his home. She did not recall seeing guns or anything related to explosive devices.

Asked if she knew anyone by the name of [redacted] she stated that she knew a [redacted] from school and thought that he was a senior, but did not believe he was a "Trench Coat Mafia" person, but might hang with them. She described him as being 5'9" or 5'10", heavy set, with dark brown hair cut in a "bowl" cut and very straight. She stated that she saw [redacted] on the news Tuesday, 04/20/99, standing around near Fair and Marshall, wearing a striped shirt (horizontal stripes). She stated that [redacted] had "hatred towards everyone" and would frequently make comments in class about people and was "not nice." She was unaware of any nicknames that he might have. She stated that he would frequently disrupt the class about something that someone in the class might say, making fun of them or belittling them. She stated that [redacted] was friends with another boy, who always wore a black trench coat, had dark curly hair down to his shoulders and was very tall. She stated that this boy had acne and body odor and wore black all of the time. She stated that she did not know his name.

Asked about her time spent inside of Eric's bedroom and whether or not she had observed any Nazi or Hitler type items, she stated that she wasn't absolutely sure, but thought that he might have had a Hitler picture above his bed. She did not recall seeing any tatoos or other markings on his body.

Asked about videos that he made, she stated that she was once in their computer tech lab and saw Eric and two other boys intently watching a video as she walked by. She recalled that the video depicted boys Eric's age, wearing Army camouflage type clothing and black bandanna's around their hair, running with guns in a field. She was unsure as to who the boys were and was unsure whether Eric was in the video. She stated that she saw this video about two weeks ago and had not discussed it with Eric. She stated that they seemed to be very much "into it" as she walked by. She again stated that the people in the video seemed to be running with some type of guns and that she heard what sounded like fireworks going off. She assumed that they were preparing a video for the "Friday showing," when individuals who make their own videos have them run on the closed circuit television system in the school, prior to announcements. She stated that she thinks she has seen Eric on other videos during the Friday announcements in the past, but was not sure.

In response to questions, she stated that he did not express any thoughts on political views with the government and did not make any remarks about jocks or blacks.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

Asked again about her brief conversation on Monday, 04/19/99, with Eric at school, she stated that he seemed as though he was not concentrating on things and was anxious and irritated, as though something was disturbing him. She noted this in only a five minute conversation. She stated that the other guy was smoking and waiting for him, but did not speak to Eric or hurry him.

In response to questions, she stated that he never in any way warned her about going to school on Monday and that on Saturday night had offered to make her copies of a C.D.

Asked if Eric owned a vehicle, she stated that he drove a grey Honda, 4-door, an older model, but that she had never been in it. She stated that she saw it at his work, parked behind the building when he was working.

Asked about friends of her who might know any of the Trench Coat Mafia individuals, she stated that a girl in her third period choir class, Pauline Colby, used to hang with the Trench Coat Mafia, but quit hanging around with them because their "attitude scared her." She indicated that she had no further information to provide. The interview was concluded at 1300 hours.

Upon returning to the command center, Det. Vonderohe and IO were requested to meet with District Attorney Investigator Mike Gallagher at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in order to interview Robin Anderson, who was coming forward to provide information in regards to the purchase of weapons for and/or with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at a gun show in Denver in December of 1998. IO observed this interview, conducted by Det. Vonderohe and Inv. Gallagher. See Det. Vonderohe's report for further information.

During the course of observing the interview by Det. Vonderohe, IO received a message from a sheriff's department employee indicating that a phone call had been placed to the sheriff's office from Kathy Englert of the Colorado Springs Police Department in reference to information being provided to them by a party named Eric Kruger. Contact information was provided for E. Kruger. After contacting the command post, it was agreed that IO would follow up on this information.

At 1856 hours, IO paged and spoke with Eric Kruger, DOB: 12/18/74, of 3311 N. Virginia, Colorado Springs, CO. Kruger indicated that he has been hearing a lot about the shootings and watching the T.V. "non-stop." He stated that he has been on America On Line (AOL) a great deal of the time since the shooting and has been in member chat rooms entitled, "Colorado shooting" and "Denver shooting." He stated that last night (04/20/99), he spoke with a party identifying herself as a girl and using the internet name "INEEDHUGS2". This party identified herself as the girlfriend

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

of one of the shooters and indicated that she broke up with him on the 19th. She identified the shooter as Dylan and stated that she "knew something was up" and that it was "all her fault" because she "should have stopped it." She stated that she was aware that one of their friends names was David L. Smith. He stated that he checked the membership directory for AOL and found a David L. Smith, who identified himself as being from Littleton and being in the Trench Coat Mafia. This female also talked about Wayne, shooter, Eric Harris' older brother, and stated that Eric had stolen his brother's credit card to make Internet account purchases.

Eric Kruger also stated that he had a friend named Jim Carey, from Colorado Springs, who was in Denver on the day of the shooting and went to the area of the school with a videotape camera and did interviews with several kids and then provided the tape to KKTV11 in Colorado Springs. He stated that on this tape, which Eric had seen, was one boy talking about seeing the shooters in possession of an "H & K" and a "Mac 10."

Eric Kruger also stated that he saw screen names being broadcast on television with reference to the shooters and that one of the screen names was "intoxicated" or something to that effect. He stated that the thought he had talked to someone using that screen name recently and suggested that investigators get a hold of AOL server logs to verify the above information.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. WALT PARSONS

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

On 042999 Tiffany Burk was contacted in connection with lead 2014. Tiffany provided the following information:

Tiffany was not at school at the time of the shooting. She had gone to King Soopers to pickup some pictures.

Tiffany had no relationship with Dylon Klebold. She had a Philosophy class with Eric Harris. She described both individuals as very nice and polite. She could not believe that either one committed the crimes as indicated by the media. She had no other personal information to add to the case relating to Harris or Klebold.

Tiffany stated that it was rumored through the school that a video showing the destruction of the school was to be shown over the RNN Network. The network is the closed circuit system in the school. She thought that video showing was halted by the administration.

Tiffany stated that she has been friends with Robyn Anderson for the last four years. She has given an interview to the Rocky Mountain News which was part of an article in the 042999 edition. Tiffany stated that Robyn never commented about Eric, Dylon, weapons, or any plans to do any of the things related to the shootings. Tiffany was aware that Robyn had an attorney and was possibly looking at charges. Tiffany had no other information.

Re:DN2014

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2773, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2773 was assigned to contact Tiffany Burk was name and phone number of 972-4663 had appeared in Klebold's wallet on a list.

On 05-11-99 I contacted Tiffany Burk at the phone number of 303-972-4663. She explained she was friends with Klebold, they had just met this semester. She is close friends of Robyn Anderson and was introduced to Klebold via Robyn. She only spoke a few times to Klebold. She was aware Klebold had her phone number. She attends Columbine High School.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

ACSO Case # 99-1125

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1750
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051099, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Burk, Tiffany
DOB: 020781
6377 S. Saulsbury St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-972-4663

Tiffany advised the following:

That Tiffany knew both Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) from school (CHS).

That Tiffany knew Dylan through her friend, Robin Anderson, and hung out with them a couple of Times (between January 1999 and April 1999).

That during the time Tiffany was with Dylan he never mentioned anything that could be related to This incident.

That Robin is still trying to "figure this out", and has not said anything to Tiffany about guns, Plans regarding this incident, or comments made by Dylan relating to this incident.

That Tiffany denied having any knowledge related to Robin providing Eric or Dylan with guns.

That Tiffany knew Eric because they were in the same philosophy class this semester, and Described Eric as somewhat "anti-social", and stated that she only had casual conversations With Eric in class and stated that he didn't say anything to her that is related to this incident.

That during the incident, Tiffany was at the King Soopers located at Coalmine and Pierce, picking Up some prom pictures.

BURNS, L.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3318

On 05-17-99 at about 1145 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BURNS, LESLIE RYAN
DOB: 07-15-81
5411 S. Garland Way
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-8280

In regards to 5th hour, Burns indicated she has both lunches off. She left after the class at 1110 hrs. She was waiting for a friend for about five minutes. Burns identified the friend as:

LAGOS, ATHENA
(303) 979-2705

Lagos never showed up as she was in the Library. Lagos later told Burns she was sitting in the library when the gunmen came in. Nielsen came in before them. Lagos related the gunmen said at one point, the bomb was not working that he had in his hand. They also indicated they had to go get some more.

Burns was waiting for Lagos at the top of the stairs, just down from the library. Burns indicated she did not hear anything suspicious. Burns went downstairs to her car, which was parked in space #21. This is the parking space closest to the school.

When Burns left, she did not know that anything was wrong. After arriving home, she was subsequently contacted by her dad. He called at about 1215 hrs. Her dad told her to turn on the news. Burns indicated her parking space is located outside to the right of the doors.

This Investigator asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? Burns indicated she knew Klebold slightly. Her mom use to baby sit for Klebold when they were in the 4th and 5th grades.

Burns indicated the trench coat group is not a big thing at school. She did not even know that Harris and Klebold were part of the group. This Investigator asked Burns if she went to After Prom? She indicated she did, however, she does not remember if Harris or Klebold were there. Burns was at the After Prom from about 0030 hrs. to about 0400 hrs.

Of the two suspects, Burns indicated she knows Klebold better. Burns related she is surprised that Klebold did something like this. Per Burns, Klebold was a follower. Burns also related she had no idea they were involved with explosives.

Burns thinks there must have been something wrong with Harris. The morning she got up early to pick her parking space, both Harris and Klebold were there. Burns got to the school at about 0200 hrs. They arrived after her. Burns said they seemed really nice then. This occurred at the end of their junior year.

It is unknown to Burns why Harris and Klebold picked the parking spaces they did. No further information was obtained.

BUTCHER, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No. Control #3438	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LINDSAY BUTCHER, DOB/12-13-80

9402 West Brent Place

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 979-1159

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Lindsay Butcher. This lead was to determine Lindsay's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with Lindsay, she told me she had left the school at approximately 1113 hours with a friend named Jessica Ralin and went to Einstein's Bagel. She said while she was at the bagel shop other students had told her not to go back to school, as there was a gunman inside. Lindsay told me that she did not see anything prior to leaving the school and could not provide any additional information that would be of assistance to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. R. Webb		5256	Sgt RWebb 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAMPBELL, BETHANY

Control # 4902

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIELL	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7 30 99

C ication ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
F sification ☐			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		WITNESS					
		CAMPBELL, BETHANY DOB 120981			933 1088		
		8755 W OTTAWA PL LITTLETON CO 80123					

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1520 HRS I CALLED (W) CAMPBELL BY PHONE TO INTERVIEW HER. SHE WAS IN VAIL AT THE TIME WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

ISPO OPEN

JC-001-006212

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wrieck		3207	82 073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K27510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CAMPBELL, J.

CONTROL NUMBER - 3724

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:
JACQUELINE CAMPBELL
DOB 12/16/80
6422 WEST WEAVER DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 798-2874

MOTHER - RENEE CAMPBELL (303) 789-0432
FATHER - RICH CAMPBELL (303) 789-0432

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 25, 1999

HOW INTERVIEWED: TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN: On May 24 and May 25, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. Holloway contacted Renee CAMPBELL, Jacqueline CAMPBELL'S mother, and Jamie KAISER, her sister by telephone. Jacqueline was a senior at Columbine High School and recently graduated. She was not available for an interview, however, questions were given and answered thru her mother and sister.

Jacqueline was not at school on April 20, 1999. She attends dental hygiene classes outside of Columbine in the mornings and attends classes at Columbine in the afternoon. She was on her way to school when she learned about the incident.

Jacqueline had one class last year with Eric HARRIS. She knows no other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She told her mother that Eric had changed since she had class with him in that he used to dress "preppie" and dresses differently now.

She had no information on the incident. She uses the E-mail in the Internet, but has no screen name. She left nothing behind in the school.

CAMPBELL, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No Control #3437	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

REBEKAH CAMPBELL, DOB/01-13-83
6232 South Depew Court
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 794-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke to Rebekah Campbell. This lead was to determine Rebekah's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with her, she told me that she was just leaving the school when students started running out of the building. She said at that time she did not know why, but continued to leave the school and went to New York Bagels to have lunch. She said after lunch she had attempted to return to the school, but had been turned around by road blocks surrounding the school, and was told that there was a gunmen inside. She said she then went to the mall, where she went to a furniture store and watched the news. Rebekah told me she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and has not personally heard anything that would be of benefit to this investigation. She did tell me that a friend of hers, Jennifer Christianson, had said that she had saw a third gunmen and that this person was seen taking a trench coat off. A lead will be developed to be sure that Jennifer, aka Jenny, has been or will be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006216

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5056	SGT [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARAVAN, DAVID

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Kiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Nona Madden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grecko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

CONTROL # 3750

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in regards to the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate this massacre at Columbine High School and, as a result, am assigned leads to follow up on. In regards to this supplemental report, IO was assigned a lead with control #3750, that had a companion lead with control #3749, [redacted] These leads further indicated that David Caravan was a "Trench Coat Mafia" member and that he had access to firearms at his residence.

In reference to Control #3749, IO conducted an interview with Ramona Madden who is a financial secretary at Columbine High School. She reported that she had been threatened by David Caravan the previous school year as a result of not returning some fees to him that were paid by his parents In reference to lead control #3750, IO conducted an interview with David Caravan in order to ascertain his involvement in the "Trench Coat Mafia" and his association with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and also to determine his whereabouts and activities on 04/20/99.

On 05/26/99 at approximately 1325 hours, IO responded to 7215 S Yarrow St., Littleton, CO 80123, in order to conduct an interview with David Nathanial Caravan, DOB: 09/20/81. David Caravan is described as being a white male, 6'0", 200 lbs., having long brown hair and green eyes. He further advised IO that their home telephone number is 303-978-9190. He further advised IO that his mother was unable to be present during this interview as previously requested by IO.

David Caravan advised IO that he attended Columbine High School from the ninth grade to the middle of eleventh grade, but that he began experiencing attendance problems and was also ditching classes, which caused him to be expelled during late January or early February 1999. He stated that he presently is not attending any school and is in the process of looking for employment.

In questioning David Caravan about his association with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, he stated that he saw both individuals at Columbine High School, but really never talked to them He stated that one of them, Eric Harris, had a German class after he did in the same room and that he would occasionally say "hi" to Harris since the two of them dressed alike. David Caravan stated that he does not believe that he ever talked to Dylan Klebold. David Caravan advised IO that he always wears black clothing which would include black jeans and Marilyn Mason look alike shirts. He further stated that he does not wear combat boots, but instead, black athletic shoes He further stated that he does not wear a

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

black trench coat and, in fact, has never owned a black trench coat.

David Caravan stated that he had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" at Columbine High School prior to April 20, 1999, but knew it as only a small group of kids with no more than eight in this group. He stated that he was aware that they were into listening to hard music, specifically, hard rock German music. He further stated that they were a clique into themselves and one reason was because the jocks were in control of the high school. He further stated that he had a short conversation with one or two female associates of the "Trench Coat Mafia" group, but does not know the females' names. IO asked him if he recognized the name of [redacted] with him stating that name sounded familiar, but he was not sure if he knew this individual. He further stated that he knew Robin Anderson by being familiar with her boyfriend whom he identified as Patrick McDuffee. He stated that other than that, he had no further acquaintanceship with Robin Anderson.

In asking David Caravan what his activities were on April 20, 1999, he stated that he had ridden his bicycle to the King Soopers grocery store at Coal Mine Center, 6760 S. Pierce St. He stated that after shopping at King Soopers, he saw a friend of his at the Burger King restaurant located at 6797 W. Ottawa Ave. He identified this friend as being Jonathan Schlott, home telephone number 303-973-8119. He stated that while at Burger King, they saw some cop cars drive by very fast towards Columbine High School and assumed that something out of the ordinary was taking place there. He stated that he then got on his bicycle and came home, at which time he saw the events develop on T.V. at Columbine High School. He stated that the rest of the afternoon, he stayed at home and watched the tragedy unfold on T.V. at Columbine High School. He stated that on this day, he was wearing a black t-shirt and black colored shorts.

In discussing the alleged threat that he made the previous school year, against Ramona Madden at Columbine High School, David Caravan stated that he was attempting to get his yearbook fee money back since he never received a yearbook. Upon asking him why he wanted the money so badly, he stated that he needed the money either to purchase C.D.'s or to spend on his guitar, but he knew that if the money was sent to his parents, that they would keep it instead of giving it to him. He further stated that he made a "stupid threat" when he told Ramona Madden and her aide, to watch their backs or something similar to that phrase. He admitted that he did get suspended from school for making that threatening statement.

Upon asking David Caravan if he knew of anyone who else might be involved in the tragedy at Columbine High School, he stated that he could not think of anyone else, even though he has talked to his friends who used to go to Columbine High School, or who presently

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

do. He further stated that he does not know anyone who is involved in manufacturing explosives or bombs of any type. David Caravan stated that he personally has been arrested for false reporting which involved him pulling the fire alarm at Columbine High School on a dare from a fellow student. He further stated that he has also been arrested for driving without a driver's license, shoplifting, and possibly one or two curfew violations.

Upon being asked when he last spoke with Eric Harris, he stated that it was several weeks before he (Caravan) was expelled from Columbine High School, which would have been either in January or February of 1999. He further denied ever communicating with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any "Trench Coat Mafia" member by using the computer or Internet system. He further stated that he personally does not have a computer. IO then asked David Caravan if he had any guns or if there were any guns accessible within their residence, with him stating that there were no guns in his house, not even a BB gun. He stated that the only weapon he does have in the house is a "bladed staff" which he described as a long pole with a blade at the end of it.

IO then questioned David Caravan regarding his brother, with him identifying his brother as being Michael Jonathan Caravan, age 11, who was born in August of 1987. He stated that his brother was attending Dutch Creek Elementary School, but this coming fall will be attending Ken Caryl Junior High School. He further stated that his brother does not wear black clothing like he does.

With David Caravan being unable to provide any additional information regarding this investigation, the interview was concluded with him at approximately 1415 hours.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

CARLSON, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3436	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JUSTIN CARLSON, DOB/10-01-80
7657 South Pierce Way
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-5669

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke to Justin Carlson by telephone. This lead was to determine Justin's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect he had this period free. During my telephone interview with Justin, he told me that he had just walked out of the school and went to the mall with a friend of his named Derek Morgan and Angie Portincaso and had not seen anything occurring at the school prior to when they left. He said they were at the mall when they were told there was a shooting at the school and not to return. He then found a television that had live reports on it in the mall and watched what was occurring. He again told me he did not see anything during that day that was suspicious. He told me he did not know who Eric or Dylan were and had not heard anything since the event that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006223

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5256	Sgt. [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARNEY, TRENTON

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENTON M. CARNEY, 948-7046, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT. MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4321

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENTON M CARNEY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: TRENTON CARNEY WAS HOME SICK ON INCIDENT DATE. THIS WAS CONFIRMED THROUGH HIS TEACHER SHAWN TANK. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

CARPENTER, K

FBI # 174A DN 57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2589

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CARPENTER, KELLI					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
6427 S. SAULSBURY ST	LITT		JEFFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 972-2774	( )				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
DET. R.J. POLAK	72057	5-3-99		1202	Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:	Location where statement taken:				
COLUMBINE HIGH	PHONE INTERVIEW				

Summary of Statement:

ON 5-3-99 A PHONE MESSAGE WAS LEFT AT THE CARPENTER RESIDENCE TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW WITH KELLI CARPENTER. AT 1200 HOURS HER MOTHER, PATRICIA CARPENTER LEFT A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE FOR DET. POLAK, STATING THAT NEITHER KELLI NOR SCOTT WERE AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND NEITHER LEFT ANYTHING BEHIND.

DET. POLAK DID CONTACT KELLI CARPENTER BY PHONE AT HER HOME. KELLY VERIFIED THAT SHE HAD AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT ON 4-20-99 AND WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HER ORTHODONTIST IS DR. URBANIAK. SHE ALSO EXPLAINED THAT SHE USUALLY SITS WITH HER FRIENDS, INCLUDING NICOLE (JANDA), HOWEVER SHE WAS NOT WITH THEM ON TUESDAY.

KELLI ALSO EXPLAINED THAT HER BROTHER, SCOTT, WAS AWAY FROM THE CAMPUS, EATING LUNCH. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE SHOOTING, THE SUSPECTS, OR THE MAKING OF EXPLOSIVES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006227

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

CARPENTER, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CONTROL # 2845
SCOTT CARPENTER PHONE: 303 972-2774
6421 S. SAWSBURY ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - GRADUATED 1999
DOB: 3-6-81

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT SCOTT CARPENTER. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR SHERIFF'S OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE ATTENDED SCHOOL ON 04-20-99, BUT WAS AT LUNCH WITH FRIENDS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT. HE AND FRIENDS GREG HOKER, BRETT ONIEL, AND JUSTIN KEHM WENT TO NEW YORK BAGELS, LOCATED AT CROSS/BOWLES.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. HE WAS IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS AREA, THEN LEFT THE BUILDING EXITING DOWN THE CONCRETE STAIRS THAT ARE NOT THERE ANY LONGER. HE WALKED TO THE SR. PARKING LOT. HE REPORTED THAT HE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE LOT, NOR DID HE SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE DROVE WITH JUSTIN AND BRETT DROVE HIS CAR WITH GREG. WHILE THE FOUR WERE AT THE BAGEL SHOP, AN ANONYMOUS CALLED TO THE BAGEL SHOP REPORTED THAT THERE WAS A SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL AND ADVISED

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
Steve Wygant	-	1001	

JC-001-006229

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)
140401 JK97510 Reynolds – Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CSO	WRIGHT, S.C.	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☐ / Arrest ☑ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ALL STUDENTS IN THE SHOP NOT TO RETURN.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE TRIED AGAIN,
BUT COULD NOT BECAUSE OF POLICE BARRICADES.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE LOST TRACK OF
GREG & BRET. HE THEN TRIED TO WEAVE HIS
WAY BACK HOME THROUGH ALL OF THE
ROAD BLOCKS. WHEN HE GOT HOME HE WATCHED
THE NEWS FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE DAY.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HEROLD
AND HARRIS FROM HIS FRESHMAN YEAR AT
COLUMBINE. HE REPORTED THAT SOMETIMES
THEY WOULD EAT LUNCH TOGETHER. HE REMEMBER
THAT HARRIS/KLEBOLD WOULD PLAY THE GAME
"DOOMS DAY". HE THOUGHT THE TWO GUYS WERE
"MESSED UP". HE RETREATED HIS RELATIONSHIP
TO THEM AS AN ACQUAINTANCE ONLY.
HE DID NOT BEEN FRIEND FOR OVER 3 YEARS.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HIS FRIEND GREG HOFER
KNEW KLEBOLD/HARRIS BETTER THAT HE DID.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006230

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wright	—	1001	SL 072899		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 :K97510\ Reynolds + Reynolds

CARUSO, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No 1 2723	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Caruso, Jeremy S., dob/02-08-81
6469 South Yukon Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-5044
Student - Columbine High School (Senior)

(Parental information)
Caruso, Sandra, dob/04-05-52
same as above / Work: (303)850-2089

Caruso, Tony, dob/unknown
same as above / Work: (303)979-5044

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, between the hours of 1220 and 1237, I had an opportunity to speak with Jeremy Caruso in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Jeremy told me he arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 0820 hours, and the only class he attended that day was his second hour video class taught by Mr. Talocco. Once he reached the school, he told me he parked his vehicle in the Senior parking lot space #153, and he entered the school through the south entrance, which is also known as Rebel Corner, and proceeded to class. Jeremy was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary while he was in the Senior parking lot, and he was asked if he saw either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated he didn't see anything out of the ordinary, and did not see Klebold or Harris.

At about 0930 hours, Jeremy was released from his second hour video class, at which time he told me he left campus with Chris Jones, and they went to Nick Zupancic's home. I asked Jeremy if he drove his car to Nick's house. He said he did not, that his younger brother took his car, and he caught a ride with Chris Jones to Nick's house.

Jeremy went on to tell me that prior to arriving at school on 04-20-99, he has a bowling class in the morning, which runs between 0630 and 0715 hours, and is at Belleview Lanes located at South Federal Boulevard and West Belleview Avenue. Jeremy also

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/02/99		

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-HH

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
L 3723		05-28-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

told me that other members of that bowling league include Harris and Klebold. He told me on Monday, 04-19-99, that his team bowled Harris, Klebold, Dustin Gorton, and another individual by the name of "Nate" (through this investigation, this would be Nate Dykeman). Jeremy said on 04-20-99, the only individual he saw from Harris and Klebold's team was Chris Morris. At the completion of my interview, I verified that Jeremy had left school prior to the incident, and he did not observe anything out of the ordinary, nor did he see any gunmen while at school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3723)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	FUGITIVE	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARY, JACOB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB CARY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 4882 S. KIPLING WAY, 973-4020, MOM. CHRISTINE: 982-1970, DAD: NATHAN: 707-5721.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3722

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB CARY.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3.00 PM

Disposition: WAS OUT TO LUNCH, COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION OF RELEVANCE RE ASSOCIATES, SIGHTINGS, ETC. NO REPORT REQUIRED.

JC-001-006235

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/03/1999

CASEY, E

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No Control #3435	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
(:ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ERIN CASEY, DOB/02-03-82

6547 South Brentwood Way

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 972-3542

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Erin Casey. This lead was to determine Erin's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with Erin, she told me that she was absent on an excused absent on 4-20-99 and did not know what had occurred at the school on that day. She told me that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard of anything that would be of interest to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]	IAU	5056	[signature] 5-19-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAWELTI, NATE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1152 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER INDICATES THAT NATE CAWELTI WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7.10 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3784

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATE CAWELTI ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC. DOB/10-26-83, 5452 S. HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 932-2127, 9TH GRADE MOM. BARBARA: DAD STEVEN: 863-6711/888-2132.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-27-99, CONFIRMED BEING IN THE CAFETERIA FROM APPROXIMATELY 0705-0730, SEATED AT TABLE "PP". HE WAS WITH ROBERT MATTHEW FRIEND, JUSTIN NAIFEH AND MIKE NAIFEH. HE REPORTS SEEING NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIS TIME PERIOD. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY UNATTENDED DUFFLE BAGS OR SIMILAR ITEMS IN THE AREA IN WHICH HE WAS SEATED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-006239

CENTNER, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No. Control #3433	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DANIEL CENTNER, DOB/01-16-82

6241 West Elmhurst Avenue

(303) 932-1729

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Daniel Centner. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period. During our interview, Daniel told me that he had just left the school grounds with a friend named Kevin Forseland and had gone to the Subway at Coal Mine and Pierce. He said he had just left his Social Studies class and had exited out the hallway on the side of the building. He said he and his friend did not say anything, they had met up with Justin Overmeyer and Chris Friesell at the Subway. Daniel told me that he did not say anything during the incident, does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and since the incident cannot lend any information to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006241

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rob Webb		5036	Sgt [illegible] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CHAVEZ, D,

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060499

Clar on ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ution ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CHAVEZ, DANIELLE 050684
5580 W CARYL AVE
LTN COLO 80123
303-979-6129

CONTROL NUMBER 3719

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH DANIELLE CHAVEZ ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DOES NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL.

I ASKED DANIELLE IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA IN THE MORNING. I ASKED IF SHE NOTICED ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN PLACE IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT REMEMBER SEEING ANY DUFFEL BAGS ANYWHERE IN THE CAFETERIA.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006243

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMDIF	58			

31 ASAF 3 Rev 5 321

CHLUMSKY, KIMBERLY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

On 5/12/99, Kimberley Chlumsky, DOB 6/18/82, 6516 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Laura Chlumsky, DOB 12/6/54. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Kimberley arrived at the Columbine High School, at approximately 7:15 a.m., and reported to her normal classes. Her last class prior to first period lunch was studio art. She went directly to the cafeteria with her friend Marcie Visnic. They initially sat at table R or possibly W. Instead of eating lunch in the cafeteria, they decided to drive to Marcie's house. When they exited the school, they exited on the south side of the cafeteria and walked to the junior parking lot. They didn't take note of anyone in the parking lot at the time. They left the school and went to Marcie's before the shooting incident commenced. After they ate lunch at Marcie's, they attempted to drive back to school, but the roads were all blocked off by law enforcement. As they drove back in the vicinity of Kimberley's house, they observed Brooks Brown enter a sport utility vehicle, possibly blue in color, in the vicinity of Hoover and Teller Avenues in Littleton, only about 4-5 blocks from Columbine High School. Kimberley knew this to be Brooks Brown, because he is in a world history class with her. They then went back to Kimberley's house, and watched the news coverage on television.

At no time did Kimberley see anyone carrying duffel bags or packages that stood out in her mind, or that seemed out of the ordinary. She had seen Klebold and Harris as well as other Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members/associates around school, but didn't know or socialize with any of them. She doesn't recall seeing either Klebold or Harris around school on either Monday or Tuesday. She also doesn't recall seeing any other TCM members around school on Monday or Tuesday, however she also added that she doesn't pay much attention to TCM members to begin with.

Kimberley has never heard of other suspects, gun buying or bomb making either before or after the shooting. She does use the Internet, but does not have a screen name or ICQ account number.

Investigation on 5/12/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN3291 Date dictated 5/12/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CHRISTIAN, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/25/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3690

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/25/99 I contacted CHS student Jason Christian at his home phone number of 303-972-9415. Jason is 18 years old, and agreed to speak with me about the CHS shooting.

Jason is on the "A" lunch schedule. He confirmed that he is an A lunch student, but usually leaves the school for lunch. He stated on 4/20/99 he left the school with his girlfriend Emily Haggner. They left together through the front doors by the administration around 11:15am, and went to SW Plaza for lunch. Jason did not see anyone carrying a large duffle bag, or anything suspicious or odd outside the school at this time. He and Emily left the school in Emily's car. They did not hear anything about the shooting until they were returning around 11:50am. They saw some students at Bowles and Wadsworth who told them what was going on. Jason or Emilly did not return to CHS.

Jason had no further information on the shootings.

Jason Christian
6930 S. Yukon Wy
Littleton, Co. 972-9415.

F. Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

JC-001-006247

CHRISTNER, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419
			99-7625
			CN 3710
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Eric Christner
6535 W. Hoover Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/798-8746

CHS student, friend of [redacted] acquainted with Harris and Klebold.

On May 24, 1999, this investigator met with Eric Christner at his residence. Present during the interview was his mother, Jan Christner.

Eric advised that on the day of the incident, he and another student, Josh Swanson had left the school and were at Josh's residence from about 11:15 a.m. until some thirty minutes later when they returned to the area and observed Nate Dykeman at Woodmar Park. He said they did not know what had occurred at the school until they heard about it on the radio.

Eric stated that he knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He said that he first met Harris while they had been in the same German class. He advised that he, Harris, and Klebold all attended the early hour bowling class. Asked if he knew whether or not Klebold and Harris had been in that bowling class on April 20th, he replied that he thought they had been there but now was not so sure. He

stated that a person by the name of Carrie Savey might have a better memory of that. Eric stated that Harris was a very intelligent person who liked working with computers. He said Harris liked German "industrial " music and American "techno-music." He described Harris as a person who was nice, polite, and quiet, and who did not talk very much. He was aware that Harris had worked at the Blackjack Pizza and commented that he and Nate Dykeman would often go there and have lunch with Harris. He explained that he was more of a friend to Dykeman than to Harris but because Dykeman was friends with Harris and Klebold, he would often be in all of their company. He knew that Harris' group of friends included Dykeman as well as Chris Morris, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Zach Heckler, and Dustin Gorton.

Regarding Dylan Klebold, Eric Christner advised that he met him when they were both in the tenth grade and since then, had several classes together. He stated that they would often play the card game of Spades while in the cafeteria. He said Klebold was a good student but not as good a student as Harris. He stated that Klebold liked to talk about baseball and music and they shared those common interests. He said that Klebold was sometimes rebellious in that he did not agree with some rules, such as the school smoking policy. He advised that Klebold would sit in his own car in the parking lot and smoke rather than smoke in the school's designated area. He recalled that Klebold had once been suspended over somrthing to do with the school's computers - he could not remember what that was about. He believed that both Harris and Klebold were trying to "get along," but they did not seem to fit in and would ignore students they did not like.

Eric Christner advised that he had heard of no rumors relating to the incident and that this had been a total surprise.

Mrs. Christner advised that Eric's younger brother, Mark had been at school that day. This investigator spoke to him briefly and was advised that he had been outside of the west door of the cafeteria when the shooting began. He stated he heard what sounded

like firecrackers and saw three students fall to the ground. He said he was with his friends, Will Beck, James Stewart, and Kyle Bramlett and thought Will Beck told him that he had seen the person shooting a gun.

Mark was interviewed by Officer Mike Felsoci, see CN 2190.

Investigation continues.

JC-001-006251

John Lind
Investigator

5-25-99
Date

CHURCHMAN, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 050599**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2610, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESSES:

1. Churchman, Joshua
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-979-0465

2. Vicki Churchman, mother
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-970-0465
   303-422-1915 (wk)

3. Bob Churchman, father
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-979-0465
   303-277-5395 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/3/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2610 for follow up investigation. The Information Control Narrative stated that Joshua Churchman was on the original cafeteria backpack list.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 050599**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2610, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO CR#99-7625

On 5/5/99 I interviewed Joshua Churchman via telephone. Churchman indicated that his backpack was left behind in the cafeteria, however he had dropped his backpack off and gone out to lunch with his friend John Scholt.

Churchman stated that he attends the "A" lunch and that he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15. He said he had placed his pack on a bench near the student store and that he and Scholt left out the student entrance and went to Burger King. He said that when they came back there was a road block at Pierce and Bowles and they were unable to get back to the school. Churchman said that he wasn't in the cafeteria at any other time during the day. He further stated that he observed anything unusual or out of the ordinary at the school. He could provide no further information on the suspects or the trench coat mafia.

DITIONAL WITNESS:

1.	Scholt, John	Went to lunch with Churchman, wasn't present when the incident occurred at the school.

JM #1430 5.5.99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/6/99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

JC-001-006254

COBLE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No: I 3701	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Coble, Jami N., dob/09-11-82
7587 South Pierce Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-6514
Student - Columbine High School

(Parental information)
Coble, Mary L., dob/12-22-46
same as above / Work: (303)781-6787

Coble, Warren E., dob/06-13-47
same as above / Work: (303)781-6787

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, between the hours of 1120 and 1125, I had an opportunity to speak with Mary Coble, who is Jami Coble's mother. Mary Coble told me that Jamie Coble was not at school on 04-20-99, and that she was attending her grandmother's funeral. There was no additional information that Jami Coble could provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3701)

DISPOSITION: Open. pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	EXCL	0052	06/01/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

COE, TIMOTHY

Control # 4903

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F sification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

COE, TIMOTHY DOB 4-29 80 -- 972-6754
5596 W INDORE DR LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1540 HRS I CALLED THE COE RESIDENCE FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH TIM. I SPOKE TO HIS SISTER WHO INFORMED ME (W) COE GRADUATED IN DEC OF 98, AND WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME BUT WAS IN THE NAVY.

JC-001-006258

WISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	[signature] 073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

DK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

COLBY, P.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/05/99 **Control Number:** 1309

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries	P Powell	7160

Interview of Pauline M. Colby, 6593 S Salsbury Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 10:45 AM we contacted Pauline Colby at her residence.

Colby stated on 04/20/99 she was sick but went to school in the morning anyway as there was a DECCA banquet that morning which she had already paid for. She return to Columbine High from the banquet at approximately 11:00 AM. Colby call her father to come and pick her up. Colby's father arrived and signed her out at approximately 11:11 AM.

Colby stated she had her father call the doctor for an appointment while she was at the DECCA banquet on the morning of 04/20/99

Colby's father stated he had called Doctor Scott Green, 8340 S. Sangre de Cristo Rd., Littleton, Colorado, Telephone: (303) 979-9566 and set an appointment for 3 00 PM as he felt Pauline would be home from school by then. He stated Pauline's regular doctor was not available so the appointment was set with Doctor George Quick, Green's partner in the business.

Colby advised she did not go back to school or anywhere except the doctors office that day Colby advised her father took her to the doctors office for the appointment.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 11:15 AM, we contacted the front desk at Doctor Scott Green's Office. We were advised the Mr. Colby had called on the morning of 04/20/99 and set an appointment for Pauline at 3 00 PM A little before 3 00 PM Mr. Colby brought Pauline into the office for the appointment. They were not allowed to divulge any information about the visit.

At approximately 1.20 PM we contacted officials from Columbine High School who confirmed that on the morning of 04/20/99 there had been a DECCA banquet. The teacher advised it was over at approximately 10:45 AM and they all arrived back at Columbine High at approximately 11.00 AM.

Control Number DN1309

WITNESS: PAULINE M. COLBY, DOB: August 23, 1982, POB: Santa Maria, CA, SSAN: 522-59-7952, 5'1" in height, 150 lbs., brown hair, brown eyes, Home address: 6593 South Salsbury Court, Littleton, CO 80123, Home Phone: 303-972-1604, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, associate of Trench Coat Mafia.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH and Agent RICKEY S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHERS PRESENT: RAYMOND COLBY (father)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 21, 1999, 1:30 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 6593 South Salsbury Court, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of COLBY's father, RAYMOND COLBY, a witness interview was conducted concerning COLBY's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. COLBY advised on April 20, 1999, she was not feeling well and had an earache. She telephoned her father and he came to the school and drove her to their residence. According to COLBY, her father signed her out of the school at 11:11 a.m.. She did not hear of the incident until later in the day.

COLBY's association with the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) was only as an associate in that she knew most of the females that associated with the group. She first met NICOLE MARKHAM in Junior High School while they were attending Ken Caryl Middle School. She advised MARKHAM was CRIS MORRIS's girlfriend. COLBY advised she first met KRISTEN THEIBAULT approximately two years ago when they were freshman at Columbine High School. She advised she met other members of the TCM through MARKHAM and THEIBAULT and stated the group was already formed and had been for approximately two years before she met them. She advised MORRIS was the leader of the TCM. She also had met ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD in the past, but rarely talked with them. She said she had not talked with either of them for the past one and a half years. However, COLBY stated she talked with the girls who associated with the TCM everyday at school and rarely talked with the males in the group. No one had ever mentioned an event like this occurring or had COLBY ever heard a member or associate of the TCM planning this type of action.

In the past, COLBY had seen MORRIS at school with a hunting knife in his possession. She had never seen firearms in the possession of any TCM member to include HARRIS or KLEBOLD. However, she stated the male members of the group would spare with each other using bamboo martial arts sticks. COLBY never heard HARRIS; KLEBOLD or any other members of the TCM discussing the manufacturing of pipe bombs.

COLBY advised the group was allegedly formed by a group of friends because the athletes in the school and others would harass members of the group and this way they could stick together. The group did not like the athletes because in their opinion the "jocks ruled the school." The athletes and other would tease the group because of their dress and customs. COLBY never heard HARRIS or KLEBOLD using racial slurs nor were they into the neo-Nazi movement to the best of her knowledge. She did stated that sometimes HARRIS and KLEBOLD would speak German to each other, which was their way of making the other students pay attention to them.

COLBY advised she does have access to a computer at her residence, but she never communicated with the group over the computer (not on-line), she only used the computer for schoolwork or to play games.

Earlier today COLBY had spoken with MARKHAM and she advised that MORRIS was in hiding from the police and new media. MARKHAM stated he was hiding due to the harassment from the police and media.

COLBY stated she never imagined anything like this happening and did not think any student was capable of doing this. She believes that occurred due to the constant harassment and teasing the group was receiving from other students in the school. COLBY could provide no further information relevant to this investigation.

COLBY's father was provided with a means of re-contacting the interviewers if his daughter remembers any additional information at a later date. The interview was terminated at 2:30 p.m., April 21, 1999.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONANT, A.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Con[illegible]ng Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CONANT, ANDREW DOB 072982
8251 S. TELLER WAY
LTN COLO 80128
303-979-9550

INVESTIGATION

ON 052099 I SPOKE WITH ANDREW BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING ON 042099. ANDREW SAID THAT HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1110 HRS TO GO TO HIS CAR IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. HE TOLD ME THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. I ASKED IF HE OBSERVED ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS ANY PLACE IN THE CAFETERIA. ANDREW SAID THAT HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE SUSPECTS OR ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

CONTROL NUMBER 3671

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006264

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONCILIO, J.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3426

Interview: James Concilio DOB/112880
Address: 7691 S. Depew Way, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-978-1141
Senior at Columbine High School

James Concilio was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 43 15pm by telephone at his residence

Mr Concilio said that 04-20-99 he had bowling first thing in the morning. He said that he knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and that they had bowling in the morning also. Concilio said that his team consisted of himself, James Bisgard, Jeff Marquardt, and Ryan Pool. He said that Harris and Klebold's team had Nate Dykeman and Chris Morris. Concilio said that Harris' team bowled a few lanes down from his team on 04-20-99 Concilio said that he recalls seeing Eric Harris in bowling class and he was wearing a flannel shirt and jeans. Concilio said that Klebold was not there, and he can't remember whether Dykeman or Morris were there.

Concilio said that he arrived at school between 8 15 - 8 30am, and he drove his car, a red Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate GBV8997 and parked it in the senior parking lot in space 9 Concilio said that it was pretty much a normal day He said that he had Weights class during Fourth Hour and at the end of class, he left the school. He said that he left between 11 10 and 11 15am and went to his house to get ready for work.

Concilio said that he left for work around 11 45am and was trying to go north on Pierce and at Coal Mine he was stopped by the roadblock He said that as he tried to go around, a girl named Jennifer Laplante told him not to go back to school because there were guys with guns there

Concilio said that he kept seeing all the police cars while on his way to work. He said that he worked Express, a clothes store at Southwest Plaza, as a stock boy, however he currently is not employed

Concilio said he arrived to work around 12 15pm. He said that he called his girlfriend in Fort Collins from the parking lot and then talked to his dad, who had heard about the shooting on the radio Concilio said he went to work, and was having a hard time concentrating and when the manager asked him a second time if he wanted to leave, he went home.

After Concilio arrived home, he said he went across the street to Mike (Michael) Paavilainen's house He said that Mike wasn't home, but his sisters were and they were upset because they didn't know where Mike was, however around 2:00pm, Mike called to say he was okay and that he had left school to take his tux back Concilio said he went home. Concilio said that Renee Paavilainen was in the cafeteria when the shooting started.

Concilio said that he had known Harris and Klebold throughout high school I asked him if they were friends, and he said no, just had them in classes I asked him who else Harris and Klebold hung around with and he said Brooks Brown and Robyn Anderson.

Concilio said that the graduating class picture was taken around February or March, and the picture was taken twice, the first time was the formal pose, like the picture that was printed in the Rocky Mountain News, the second time was the informal pose, where the kids could clown around and hug each other, or put the bunny ears behind someone's head Concilio said that the informal picture was available for purchase by the students and his friend who had purchased one had pointed out that Harris, Klebold, Brooks Brown and Robyn Anderson had made hand signs like they were guns pointing at the camera.

Jill E Reuteler

Concilio said that Robyn Anderson had been in an accounting class that he had. He said she was just kind of different, not that she had to dress different or act different, more like she wasn't quite all there. He said that he knew Brooks Brown, but he and Brooks really didn't get along ok so he just kept away from him.

Concilio said that he had different friends say that Harris and Klebold were in their respective Third Hour classes, but he couldn't remember who those friends were. He said that in the classes they had with him, they didn't always wear their trench coats all the time. I asked Concilio who else did Harris and Klebold hang around with and he said Morris and Dykeman, Joe Stair, and Robert Perry. Concilio said that he used to work with Joe Stair at Pizza Hut.

He said that he probably left Pizza Hut in February 1998 and worked there for around eight months. Concilio said that Joe Stair worked there. I asked him to describe Joe and he said that he was an interesting person, very outspoken and not shy about saying what he felt Concilio said that Joe liked mortal combat video games, Concilio described the games as gruesome and violent. Concilio said that Joe seemed friendly and would laugh and make jokes, but there was something about him that would 'make you cringe'

James Concilio could not think of anything thing else that he thought might be important, so the interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

ACSO Case 99-1625

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2171
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051199, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Concilio, James
DOB: 112880
7691 S. Depew Way
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-978-1411

James advised the following:

That James was aware that a Second Senior class picture was taken, sometime after January of 1999, which displayed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Brooks Brown, and Robin Anderson posing like they were shooting.

That the aforementioned picture was displayed in the yearbook, although it could be ordered by The students.

That when James saw the picture, he was very disturbed by it as he feels that it conflicts with the information that Brooks Brown is reporting to the media.

This Investigator is aware that the CHS Task Force has obtained the aforementioned picture.

CONN, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CONN, DEBORAH, DOB/10-14-80

Senior-Columbine High School

158 Willow Leaf Drive

Littleton, CO 80127

303-978-1131

CONN, BONNIE, DOB/11-05-47

Same as above.

Work: 8241 South Continental Divide Rd.

Littleton, CO 80127

03-979-1064

CONN, JOHN, DOB/08-06-44

Same as above.

Work: 455 South Sherman St.

Denver, CO 80201

303-722-1212

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99 at about 1130 hours, I responded to 158 Willow Leaf Drive to contact and interview Deborah Conn. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Deborah Conn was a senior at Columbine High School on the date of occurrence and has since graduated from that school.

JC-001-006270

Deborah Conn said on 04-20-99, she was at home sick all day and not at Columbine High School. She said about two to three weeks prior to the shooting, she went to a party with a friend of hers, by the name of Monica Schuster. Deborah Conn said this

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson x32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

party was at Robyn Anderson's house, however, Deborah Conn could not remember where Robyn Anderson lives. Deborah Conn said she met Eric Harris at this party. Deborah Conn said that Eric Harris "seemed like a really nice guy." Deborah Conn said prior to talking to each other, they had smiled at each other and then began talking. Deborah Conn could not recall what their conversation was about and said she did not remember Eric Harris talking about anything unusual or out of the ordinary. She could not remember what type of clothing Harris wore to the party. Deborah Conn said at this party, the party attendees were drinking alcoholic beverages, however, she said there were no drugs involved that she was aware of.

Deborah Conn said she believed Eric Harris went to the party at Robyn Anderson's house by himself. She said she saw him playing a video game at this party and said the video game was an Army type game, where a helicopter would rescue people, and she said the player was supposed to shoot people that would come up on the screen.

Deborah Conn said in August of 1998, she had a class at Columbine High School, Government Economics, and said Dylan Klebold was in this class as well. She said Robyn Anderson was also in the class and sat with Dylan Klebold. Deborah Conn said Dylan Klebold would wear a trench coat to class, but said he would not wear it every day She described the trench coat that Dylan would wear to class as not being leather and possibly being made out of canvas. She said he also would wear black combat boots or black Doc Martin' boots. Deborah Conn said she did not think Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson were boyfriend/girlfriend during this time frame, but said she was aware that they went to prom with each other in April of 1999

Deborah Conn said she did not recall ever having a conversation with Dylan Klebold and said he was "usually pretty quiet." Deborah Conn said there were a lot of "jocks" in this class, but she did not remember seeing any problems between Dylan Klebold and/or the "jocks." Deborah Conn said the "jocks" would stick together and said, "They could get on your nerves sometimes by doing so."

Deborah Conn said Brooks Brown was in this class as well and she said he was very smart. She said Brooks Brown was good friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and described the relationship between Brooks Brown, Dylan Klebold, and Eric Harris, as "very close friends." She said Brooks Brown would get along with the "jocks" in the class, however, but did not like the "jocks." Deborah Conn said Brooks Brown may have had a verbal confrontation with the "jocks" in the classroom, however,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #32	IW	5281			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she could not recall being able to hear what the confrontation was in reference to. Deborah Conn said she did not sit close enough to Dylan Klebold and/or Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown to hear what their conversations were about, and said she could only remember hearing them talk about school. Deborah Conn said she did not recall seeing Brooks Brown wear a trench coat, however, she was not sure, and said she did nor know if he was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia or not. Deborah Conn said she believed there were about eight to ten Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School, and said she had seen them in the hallway of the school. She said she did not know any other names of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Deborah Conn said she knew nothing further about the Trench Coat Mafia or its members.

Deborah Conn said she did not recall hearing Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or Brooks Brown and/or Robyn Anderson talk about Germany or Hitler. Deborah Conn said either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris had a sticker or insignia on their vehicle of a German cross. She said this was definitely a German cross and not a Christian cross. Deborah Conn said she knew Dylan Klebold drove a black BMW and said she believed Eric Harris drove a black Honda Prelude.

Deborah Conn said since the shooting on 04-20-99, she has had nightmares with the last incident occurring about two weeks ago. Deborah Conn said she is currently being treated by a therapist that she has used in the past for other reasons unrelated to Columbine High School.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Deborah Conn said she did not recall seeing Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown carrying a duffle bag. She said she had not seen Eric Harris since the party at Robyn Anderson's house. She also said she has not seen Dylan Klebold, Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown for sometime either. Deborah Conn said she did not know of anyone at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow.

I gave both Deborah Conn and Bonnie Conn my business card and asked them to contact me if they wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told them I would make the necessary for them at that time.

JC-001-006272

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Aletuson 432	tmw	5021			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COOK, BREEANNE

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-1999
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #1436

On 04-28-1999, contact was made with Breanne Cook at her residence at 11944 W. Stanford Dr., #303-948-2129. She noted being a Junior at CHS.

On 04-17-1999, she had left school after 2nd period, approximately 0920, and left the school grounds to pick up a friend, Cayley Boile (9555 W. Lake Pl., #303-933-6175) and bring her to CHS for lunch. Boile is a former student who only recently left CHS to attend Warren Tech.

As Cook returned to the area of CHS, she had been turned away by JCSO deputies, and told that a bomb had been found at the school. She had driven around the neighborhood attempting to get to the school another way. She arrived in the area of the school, and parked when she heard what she described as gunshots coming from the area of the school. She and Boile exited her vehicle and walked to the area of Clements Park, where they observed students running into the park. She eventually ended up at the Jefferson County library where she met with other students. While at the library, she had occasion to see Pauline and Jennifer Colby, together with 2 other females (NFI) walking with a known associate of the suspects. She had shared this information with an aide working at the school, Patty Stevens, and this associate was eventually identified as Robert Perry. Cook relates having seen Perry, within the last 1-2 months, at CHS with both Harris and Klebold. Cook also relates seeing Alejandra Marsh at the library defending the suspects, telling students they shouldn't be making fun of people. She reports later confronting Marsh at a memorial near the school where she was defending the suspect's actions.

Contact was also made with Boile, who reports that a friend of hers, Russell Agnew (7629 So. Fenton St., #303-973-5057) was heard to say to other students that he had identified one of the gunmen observed near the library in the school as being [redacted]

Boile also related that another friend, Leanna Belk, a student at BCHS, had information relative to an individual how had been at CHS and had seen in gunmen enter the school.

JC-001-006274

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	TFO			

#1617

Interview: Breeanne Cook DOB/022782
Address 11944 W Stanford Dr., Morrison, CO
Home phone 303-948-2129
Junior at Columbine High School

Breeanne Cook was interviewed by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, on 04-28-99 at approx. 2:15 pm at her residence Ms Cook state that Inv. Mike Russell of the West Metro Drug Task Force had also interviewed her earlier in the day

Ms Cook said that she did not see anyone in the teacher's car lot on the day of the shooting. She stated that she had left the school around 10 00am with LeeAnn , last name unknown, (LNU) and drove to Cook's friend, Caley Boyle's residence, (933-6175) on Lake Place off of Wadsworth Blvd. Cook advised that Boyle was not home, so she took LeeAnn LNU back to Columbine H.S and dropped her off in the back by the commons. Ms Cook stated that she left the school a second time between 10:30 and 10.45am and went back to Boyle's house to pick her up for lunch. Ms Cook said they left the house and had tried to go to Burger King for lunch by Pierce and Bowles. Ms. Cook said that near Pierce and Bowles they saw Luke Milen, an acquaintance, who told them that there had been a shooting at the H.S. and to get away Ms Cook said that there was a police officer stationed near the intersection and that they could not get back to the school. She said that they parked the car and got out and started to walk toward the school

Ms Cook said that she and Caley had met up with two students, Garrett Norman and Ben Gramms and they walked back to her car and gave the boys a ride to a residence in Woodmar Park She said that she met up with another student, Evan Todd, who appeared to be injured and was covered with a lot of blood. Evan Todd was with another girl and 2 other boys, and Cook gave them a ride to a white and pink house in Woodmar Park

Ms Cook said that she and Caley saw two more friends, Ben LNU and another male student and they were looking for Veronica Nuncio and Nick, and they all went to the public library to see if they can find them. While at the library they saw a guy named **Perry**, who was wearing a tie dyed shirt. **Perry** met up with another girl, **Pauline Colby** **Perry** and **Colby** were with a group of students, 4 or 5 all together Ms. Cook said she knew that the guy in the tie dyed shirt hung around with the **Trench Coat Mafia** and was probably friends with **Eric** and **Dylan**. Ms. Colby said that he was kind of quiet and had come into the library by himself. Ms Cook then added that a girl named, **Alex** was a good friend of Dylan's.

I read the photo lineup admonition to Ms. Cook and showed her a photo array and asked her if she recognized the guy in the tie dyed shirt in the photo array Ms Cook immediately identified [redacted] in number 5 position as the person she saw in the tie dyed shirt in the library on 04-20-99 at approx. 2 00pm.

Jill E Reuteler

Control Number: DN1608

WITNESS BREANNE NICOLE COOK, White female juvenile, DOB February 27, 1982, POB Denver, CO, Home address: 11944 West Stanford Drive, Morrison, CO 80465, Phone: 303-948-2129, Occupation. Junior at Columbine High School

INTERVIEWER Agent RICHARD K GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone. 303-239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW May 6, 1999, 6:00 p m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW Telephonic

On May 6, 1999, COOK was interviewed concerning her knowledge of the events surrounding the shooting and bombing of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 According to previous information from Deputy K. DELURENZO, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, COOK allegedly talked to an unidentified Columbine High School teacher and told the teacher she observed a former student , ROBERT PERRY talking to one of the suspects in the teachers parking lot prior to the shooting. COOK advised she does not know anything about this information concerning her talking to a teacher about seeing PERRY in the teacher's parking lot. She did not see PERRY in the parking lot talking to a suspect on that day nor did she see any of the suspects involved in the shooting. She did state however, that late in the afternoon on April 20, 1999, she was evacuated from the school to the public library (Columbine Branch) northwest of the high school on Bowles Avenue She observed PERRY at the library with another Columbine High School student whom she identified as PAULINE COLBY COOK also stated there were some other individuals with PERRY but she could only identify COLBY She stated PERRY was wearing a tie dye tee shirt, blue jeans, black boots and a turned around baseball style cap COOK advised she knows PERRY by sight from previous occasions COOK stated she does not know what PERRY was doing in the library nor did she speak with him or COLBY COOK could provide no other information relevant to this investigation at this time

COOK was provided with contact instructions in case she recalls any additional information concerning this matter under investigation

Richard K. Griffith

RICHARD K GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

COOLEY, S.

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 99-7625 6-9-99

INTERVIEW WITH SABRINA COOLEY
7331 S. WEBSTER ST
303-972-4915

On 6-9-99 Inv. Reker did interview Cooley via phone and Cooley related that she had left school at approx. 11:15 with Jeremy Zele, to go to S.W.Plaza for lunch. Cooley states that she left by the student entrance from the cafeteria and at that time she did not see anything unusual or any unusual bags or persons.

Cooley states that she was in the cafeteria at approx. 7:15 and at that time she did not see anything unusual.

Cooley was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

CORNELIUS, JASON

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/02/99

Key: 11476*1602*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CORNELIES, Jason Christopher
DOB: 04/06/81
ADDRESS: 6342 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 738-1707

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Tammy Ibsen

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On June 1, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Jason Cornelies. On June 1st I contacted Tammy Ibsen, Jason's mother, and made an appointment for an interview for 1500 on June 2, 1999.

On June 2nd I arrived at 6342 West Maplewood Drive and contacted Jason Cornelies. Jason confirmed that he had attended Columbine High School and had been in the twelfth grade, he had graduated last month.

Jason continued to say that he had been in school on April 20, 1999. Jason said that he had not been in the cafeteria at all during the morning of April 20th. He advised that he had lunch from approximately 11:00AM to 12:00PM. Jason continued to say that he had left the building and went to lunch at the McDonalds restaurant at South Pierce Street and Coal Mine Road. Jason said that he had been accompanied to lunch by the following people:

Natalie Green
Matt Mayhew
Robin Piro

Jason advised that he left the school building by way of the main entrance near the office. He advised that he had parked his car across South Pierce Street on West Fair Avenue. They then drove to the McDonalds.

Jason advised that while they were leaving the school they did not encounter either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor did he notice anything unusual going on. Jason thought it was about 10:50AM when they left the

building. Jason stated that they returned to school about 11:15AM and found a large group of students gathered in Leawood Park across the street from the school, and police cars were arriving at the school. Jason said that he parked his car on West Fair Avenue, and they began talking to the students in the park and learned that there had been a shooting in the school. Jason stated that while he was standing in the park he heard shots and thought someone was shooting at the people in the park. Jason said it sounded like the shots were coming from the area of math rooms on the main level. Jason continued to say that he thought he observed a person on the school roof but he did not know if this was a shooter. Jason did not see who was doing the shooting. Jason stated that after they heard the shots he and his friends got into his car and left the area, going to his house.

Jason said that prior to going to lunch he had been in a marketing class which was located in the lower level class rooms, in the second room south of the hall between the auditorium and cafeteria. Jason also said that while walking between classes and on his way to lunch he did not observe anyone with a gun nor did he see anyone carrying a large duffel type bag.

Jason said that he has known Dylan Klebold since seventh or eight grade, though he hasn't had any contact with Dylan recently. Jason continued to say that he had a video class with Eric Harris during the first semester (fall 1998) of this school year. He advised that Eric had sat directly behind him. Jason said that outside of class he did not associate with Harris and did not talk to Harris outside of the class. Jason said that he has known about the Trench Coat Mafia since junior high school. He also advised that Harris had talked about the Trench Coat Mafia during a presentation for a class. Jason said that he presentation did not deal with the shooting but was just a general view about the group. Jason advised tha the Trench Coat Mafia was started by a group of kids that did not seem to fit in any place in school, the misfits. Jason advised that he had no confrontations with anyone involved with the group recently. He did say that when he was in the seventh grade he was involved in a fight with a possible memeber of the group, Todd Bowels, but nothing has happened since then.

Jason related that he could not believe that Dylan had been involved in such a thing and from what he knew about Dylan, Dylan did not have that sort of thing inside of him. Jason thought that Dylan had come under the influence of some outside person. Jason continued to say that he noticed that Eric Harris seemed to be very troubled inside. This was especially apparent if he was talking about the Trench Coat Mafia or his beliefs and someone would question them. He would become very angry. Jason advised that he has had no contact with Dylan since Dylan started becoming weirder. By that he meant Dylan began to wear the black trench coat, fatigue pants, boots and beret on a regular basis. Jason stated that he had not spoken with either Harris or Klebold before the shootings.

Jason advised that he had heard no rumors about the shootings occurring before April 20th, and neither had he heard any rumors about them building bombs or buying guns.

Jason advised that his sister, Tara, had been in a science class at the time of the shootings and she had not been interviewed.

As Jason could provide no further information the interview concluded at 1530.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/04/99 07:19
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 06/04/99 06:38
---*EOR*

COURIS, K.

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 3877

Interview: Kristin Couris DOB/121181
Address: 5584 S. Eaton Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 720-283-0277
Junior at Columbine High School

Kristin Couris was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 4:00pm at her residence

Kristin said that she arrived at Columbine around 8 15am on 04-20-99 She said that she drove her white 2 door Toyota Tercel with Colorado license plate ACY4341, and parked it at Clement Park She said that sometimes she parks in her sister's parking spot, number 169 in the Senior lot.

Kristin said that she had Math for Fourth Hour and class ended around 11 10am. She went to her friend's locker, Kelly Mcintosh, then Kristin and her sister, Melissa went to Melissa's car in the Senior lot Kristin said that Melissa was getting ready to leave school and Kristin needed to get her books out of her sister's car before she left. Kristin told me she got her books and her sister left. Kristin said that she met her friends, Kelly Mcintosh and Kellye Cruz, outside at the bottom of the stairs by the library Kristin said that they walked to Kellye Cruz's vehicle, a red 1993 Nissan 4 x 4, parked in the Junior lot around the north center area of the lot, possibly space 343 She said they drove to Einstein Brothers, at Wadsworth and Bowles for lunch Kristin said that it took probably 7 or 8 minutes from the time Math class let out, until the time she left with Kelly and Kellye. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in school or in the parking lot and she said that she did not

Kristin said that the first indication that something had happened was on their way back to school after lunch, they noticed that traffic was all backed up around the school Another student who she didn't know, told them to 'get away from the school, there's a kid with a gun '

She told me that Kellye took her to Clement Park, so she could get her car She said that she realized that her car keys were in Melissa's car Kristin said that she and Molly Vaughn caught a ride with Brandy Tinckleberg and went to Brandy's house near Jewell and Wadsworth. Kristin said that Kellye's truck was impounded at Clement Park, and Kellye Cruz called Kelly Mcintosh's step mom to come and pick up Kellye and Kelly Kristin said she called and left a message for Melissa to call her when she got home Kristin said she called around 12 30 - 1 00pm, and then Brandy took her home.

I asked Kristin if she knew Eric Harris, and she said that she knew of him, but didn't know his face She said that Brandy Tinckleberg and Molly Weksler both told her that Eric had wanted to go to prom with Brandy and had asked Molly to ask Brandy for him I asked Kristin if she knew Dylan Klebold and she said that she knew who he was and had seen him before after school in the parking lot

Kristin told me that Kellye Cruz said she saw the Rebel News Network on 04-20-99 and it said something like, 'It's going to be a bad day' Kristin said that she heard that Dylan and Eric had something to do with that message

I asked Kristin if she could think of anything else that was unusual or perhaps important, and she couldn't think of anything. The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

COURIS, M.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3423

Interview Melissa Couris DOB/102880
Address: 5584 S Eaton Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 720-283-0277
Senior at Columbine High School

Melissa Couris was interviewed on 05-28-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 10:30am by telephone at her residence.

Melissa said that she arrived at Columbine around 7:25am on 04-20-99 She said that she drove her light plum colored 1995 Saturn four door and parked it in the Senior lot space 169

Melissa told me that she had Third Hour free. She said that during Third Hour she went to the Main office area and in one of the offices near Christine Mikesell's office she watched a video from the lunch room from a few days ago Some one named Andy helped set up the video for her to watch. She said that she had gotten into trouble over leaving trash on the table in the cafeteria and it was something that she didn't do.

Melissa said that after she viewed the video, she went to the office of Peter Horvath, Assistant Principal, to talk to him about clearing her name over leaving the trash on the table She said she spoke to him about 8 45am Melissa said that she went to the cafeteria and then spoke to one of the custodians, she is not sure which one she spoke to, but he was skinny, had a mustache, and sort of bald on top. She said she spoke to the custodian about the trash incident as well

Melissa told me that she then had a bagel and sat down with her friends in the cafeteria around 8:50am. She said she sat at the first table at the bottom of the stairs by the video camera She said there is a group of four tables between the school store and the stairs and she was at the table closest to the stairs She said that the group at her table was Kristi Held, Jamie Norwood, Mike Paavilainen, nicknamed Pav, and Jeremy Harris She said that Mike Paavilainen's sister's were sitting a table near her table. I asked Melissa if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria, like a duffel bag and she said no

Melissa said that she attended her Fourth Hour Psychology class, she couldn't remember what time it started, however she said that the class got out on time at 11 10am Melissa said right after Fourth Hour she met her sister, Kristin Couris, by Kelly Mcintosh's locker, which was to the left as you leave the library Then she and Kristin walked to Melissa's car in the Senior lot. She said that Kristin got her books out of her car and then Kristin walked back and met her friends Kellye Cruz and Kelly Mcintosh outside the school to go to lunch Melissa said that she left the school right after Kristin picked up her books and she said that she checked the clock in her car and it was 11 20am.

Melissa said that she went directly to Stoney Creek Elementary where she is a Teacher's Assistant to Ms. Rhan She told me that she started to work and someone came into the room and got Ms. Rhan and when she came back into the classroom, she was crying and told Melissa to get her keys and go outside Ms Rhan told her that there had been a shooting at Columbine and she told her not to go to the school Melissa said that she had only been at Stoney Creek for about 15 minutes

Jill E Reuteler

Melissa said that she left Stoney Creek and drove to the Subway shop near the school, and then she tried to get into Clement Park, but was unable so she went home She said that she was worried about her sister, Kristin, and didn't know if she was in school or not. Melissa said that when she got home, she had a message from Kristin saying she was all right.

I asked Melissa if she knew Eric Harris and she said that she did not I asked her if she knew Dylan Klebold and she said that he had been in at least one of her classes last year and she knew who he was She thought he had been in a Language Arts class with Miss Jankowski last year. She said that he was always quiet, didn't talk to anybody and sat in the corner with his arms crossed. She said that he wore a trench coat and sometimes he wore his sunglasses in the classroom. She said she thought Robyn Anderson was in that class too

Melissa said that she had a class, Anthropology with Mr Hayes, with Chris Morris and he hung around with Eric and Dylan. She said that he wore a trench coat and sat in the corner as well She said that he wore a beret and his sunglasses in the classroom Melissa said that another student, a tall guy, who was slumped over in the back, used to come into her Anthropology class and make his girlfriend mad She said that she went to get her yearbook and she thought this guy was Robert Perry Melissa said she did not know the name of his girlfriend

I asked Melissa if she had heard anything that she thought might be important since she went back to school at Chatfield and Melissa said that her friend, Amy Evans, told her that there were more than two people involved in the shooting. Melissa thought that Amy had also told her that [redacted] was involved in the shooting as well. I asked Melissa why Amy thought this and Melissa was not clear on her answer, only that she didn't think that two people could shoot up the cafeteria and the library at the same time. Melissa said that other friends had said the same things as Amy Evans, regarding a third shooter and [redacted]

I asked Melissa if she had anything else to add and she said no The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 28, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

COX, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No 3793	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

COX, CHRISTOPHER, DOB/05-14-83

5755 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-795-0464

Student-Columbine High School-Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

COX, CONNIE, DOB/04-11-61

Same as above.

Work: 303-936-8001

COX, MICHAEL W., DOB/02-11-51

Same as above.

Work: 303-761-2134

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, between the hours of 0940 and 0950, I had an opportunity to speak with Christopher Cox in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. I contacted Christopher Cox to determine if he was at Columbine High School 04-20-99. Upon contacting Christopher Cox, he told me that he arrived at school on 04-20-99 at about 0725 hours. He had parked his bicycle at the main entrance to the school, proceeded into the school and attended his routine classes. Christopher Cox was released at about 1020 hours from his third period Science class taught by Mr. Peterson, at which time he told me that he walked down into the cafeteria area of the school, looking for a friend of his. After being unable to locate his friend, he told me that he left school at about 1030 hours, due to the fact that he does not have a fourth hour period, at which time he rode his bicycle home and ate lunch.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	ERZL	0057	RW 060799		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No 3793	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Christopher Cox if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he went down into the cafeteria at the school at 1020 hours, or if he saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on 04-20-99. He told me that he did not see the two individuals and he did not observe anything out of the ordinary prior to leaving the school.

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Christopher Cox left prior to this incident. He did not observe any gunmen while at school and he did not hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

F.B.I. CASE # 4-DN57419 DN3793

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

CROLL, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/27/99
CONTROL #: 3795

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/26/99 I contacted 17 year old CHS student Michael Croll at his home number of 303-978-9248. Mike agreed to speak with me about the shootings at CHS.

Mike acknowledged he is an "A" lunch student. On 4/20/99 he left the school with Denise Berrit through the student entrance by Rebel Corner downstairs in the cafeteria. They walked out together around 11:15am to the senior parking lot and drove away from the school in Mike's green Saturn. They did not see anything inside or outside of the school, specifically a large duffle bag or any students acting suspicious.

They attempted to return after eating at McDonalds around 11:40am. They saw several police and students around Pierce and Fair street. Mike pulled over on Fair street, across from the school to find out what was going on. There were several students in Leawood park, and some were talking about a student having a gun. Shortly after getting out of his vehicle, he heard "pop, pop", which he thought to be gunshots coming from the school. Someone in the crowd yelled "they are shooting at us" and everyone, including Mike ran further away from the school. Mike did not see anyone shooting a gun, nor does he know who yelled they were being shot at. He left the area on foot.

Mike stated that his friend, Janelle Thibault told him she saw Robert Perry walking near the public library immediately after the shootings. She told Mike she found this odd, as Robert was no longer

a student at CHS. Mike advised me he heard this directly from Janelle and does not know if she has been interviewed by an Investigator. According to Mike, Janelle was in physics class at CHS during 5th hour on 4/20/99, and was out of the school very quickly.

Mike had nothing further to add.

Michael Croll
9165 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Co. 978-9248.

R. Vondrasek
Investigator

5/27/99
Date

CROOKS, MELISSA

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3419

Interview: Melissa Crooks DOB/033181
Address: 8167 W Caley Place, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-978-0694
Work phone 303-904-9495 Macaroni Grill
Graduate of Columbine High School

Melissa Crooks was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 11:00am.

Ms Crooks stated that she finished school in December 1998 She said that she was not at Columbine on 04-20-99 She said that she knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from going to school and having classes with them, she said she just knew who they were, that she was not good friends with them.

Ms. Crooks said that she went through the graduation ceremony on Saturday May 22, 1999, and that since December she had only been back to Columbine twice to get information about the graduation ceremony

The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 26, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill C Reuteler

CRUZ, K.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET88 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2865

On May 19, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #2865. The information control sheet listed the source of information as Megan Minger, a junior student at Columbine High School with telephone number 303-980-0739. The information control sheet was prepared by Investigator Jim Burkhalter of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. The narrative portion of the form advised that Megan saw Eric Harris on top of stairs prior to shooting. Kelly Cruz, a student, told Megan that she heard a school announcement on April 20, 1999 which said, "Today's not going to be good day." The narrative portion also advised that Eric Harris is on the school staff for announcements, etc. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Kelly Cruz and verifying the school announcement.

On Monday, May 24, 1999 at approximately 1222 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Kellye Rayann Cruz (DOB 03/02/82), 7761 South Upham Street, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, telephone 303-973-6629. Investigator Eaton advised Cruz of the reason for contacting her and requested that she allow Investigator Eaton to interview her in reference this information. Cruz agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that generally at the beginning of second hour each day, there are daily announcements in the school. She advised that this is at approximately 0830 hours. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that the announcements are given via television in each classroom and that at the end of the announcements, there is a phrase printed at the bottom of the screen. She advised that this phrase is known as the "phrase of the day." On April 20, 1999 Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she recalls the phrase of the day printed at the bottom of the screen as reading, "Today is not going to be a good day." Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she did not think much of this phrase but thought that since it was a nice day, the phrase might mean that the weather was going to turn bad and the day would be ruined by snow or something like that. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that because of what happened at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, she was now concerned about the phrase of the day. She advised that it especially concerned her because Harris and Klebold to her knowledge are both members of the Rebel News Network staff and would have something to do with the announcements and the phrase of the day. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she has no proof that either Harris or Klebold had purposely made such an announcement for the phrase of the day or if it was purely coincidental. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information about this announcement.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET88 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

Since Investigator Eaton was in contact with Cruz, he decided to determine her whereabouts at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 in order to determine if she had witnessed any activities surrounding the homicides. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that her fifth hour is her lunch period. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she left the school between approximately 1115 and 1117 for lunch. She advised that she walked out of the school through the cafeteria and out through the senior parking lot to her vehicle. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that after leaving the school, she went to Einstein Bagels in the area of West Bowles Avenue and Wadsworth Boulevard. She advised that after lunch at Einstein Bagels, she attempted to return to the school but was unable to because the streets were blocked. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she left the area of the school after realizing she would not be able to get to the school. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had no idea what was taking place until later. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she didn't witness any of the suspected shooters and/or explosives.

Investigator Eaton asked Cruz if she was acquainted with or socialized with Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she knew both Harris and Klebold by their faces and names but not personally. Cruz advised that she had never socialized with either of the suspects. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she did not socialize with any of the persons associated with the Trench Coat Mafia either. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she was a serious student and while at school was pretty much oblivious to everything but her studies.

Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had nothing else to add to this interview. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Cruz at approximately 1240 hours.

DAVIS, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

ID No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #3588

Jennifer Davis
7913 W. Quarto Ave
Littleton, CO
303-948-9536

On 05-18-99, Jennifer Davis was interviewed at her residence regarding her observations of 04-20-99. She confirmed being a Junior at Columbine High School, assigned to "A" lunch. She noted having attended her 4th hour jewelry class, and immediately thereafter going to the commons area of the cafeteria, arriving there at approximately 1105, where she met 3 friends, identified as Lindsey Neam, Alana Knudsen and Ann Tatarsky. After approximately 10 minutes, they exited the south door and walked to the junior parking lot where they entered Lindsey Neam's vehicle and drove to a nearby Burger King, where they had lunch. She reports observing nothing suspicious in the parking lot as she exited.

Following lunch, they attempted to drive back to school, but were turned back by police and told that a shooting had occurred at the school.

She does not have an e-mail address.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of _____
	TFO			

printed Wed, 05/19/99 11:02:04 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 Rv 1.07

DAVIS, J. ANN

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #3644

Jennifer Ann Davis
15921 Deer Ridge Dr.
Morrison, CO
303-978-9158

On 05-18-99, Jennifer Davis was interviewed at her residence regarding her observations of 04-20-99. She confirmed being a Junior at Columbine High School, assigned to "A" lunch. She noted having attended her 4th hour math class, and immediately thereafter going to the commons area of the cafeteria, arriving there at approximately 1105, where she met 2 friends, identified as Lindsey Marsh, and Jennifer Alverson. After approximately 10 minutes, they exited the south door and walked to the junior parking lot where they entered her vehicle and drove to a nearby Good Times Hamburger Stand, where they had lunch. She reports observing nothing suspicious in the parking lot as she exited.

Following lunch, they attempted to drive back to school, but were turned back by police and told that a shooting had occurred at the school.

She does not have an e-mail address.

She notes that on the Tuesday following students returning to Chatfield High School, she had occasion to be in a 7th hour language arts class with Mr. Leyba, when another student, Alex Marsh, responded to a class discussion topic about guilt, by saying she felt guilty because she should have been with Harris and Klebold on 04-20-99, and been involved in the shootings. The teacher became upset, as did other students, and she was asked not to attend class the next day, but instead see a counselor. She had returned to class on Thursday, and apologized for her comments.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of _____

DECHANT, MARY

Control # 4904

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	[illegible]	99-9625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification ☒ / sification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° Murder			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DECHANT, MARY DOB: 041281 979 6731
6580 W CHATFIELD AVE LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1104 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH REVEALED (W) DECHANT WAS AT COLUMBINE HILLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CAPACITY OF A TEACHERS AIDE AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS NOT AT THE HIGH SCHOOL AND CAN NOT ADD TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-006304

(SPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]		3207	080299		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K975101 Reynolds + Reynolds

DEIDEL, DAVID

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3348
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/21/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Source learned from student David DEIDEL and others that Brian SARGENT stated that Dylan KLEBOLD tried to back out prior to shootings.

Lead:
Interview David DEIDEL to determine what he heard SARGENT say about KLEBOLD.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: David T. DEIDEL
DOB: 09/04/80
6942 S. Webster Wy.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0690

In the interest of time, DEIDEL was interviewed by telephone at his residence on May 21, 1999 about 9:30AM.

DEIDEL left Columbine High School after his 4th hour class on April 20, 1999 to go to lunch with some friends. They went off campus to "Tortilla Wraps", and were gone during the time that the shooting started.

DEIDEL said the basis for this lead comes from an incident which happened in his 3rd hour class on about the 3rd day after classes resumed, at Chatfield High School. DEIDEL had been away on a baseball trip, so even though it was the third day of classes, it was his first day back to school.

He and several other students were standing in class, talking about Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, and the consensus was that HARRIS was the controller; KLEBOLD was the follower.

At that time Brian SARGENT, who is also in that class, interjected a comment, "Yeah, Dylan [KLEBOLD] was going to give himself up", and when DEIDEL or another member of his group asked SARGENT how he knew that, SARGENT said, "That was just a thought that some of us had".

This is similar to a rumor that was related to me by another student as being very prevalent among the students at this time, in which HARRIS is rumored to have shot KLEBOLD because KLEBOLD didn't want to continue with the incident.

DENDORFER, ERIKA

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060299

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DENDERER, ERIKA DOB 05 1984

1944 S ROUT CT

LAKEWOOD, COLO 80227

303-980-6984

CONTROL NUMBER 3813

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ERIKA ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. ERIKA SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL.

I ASKED ERIKA IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

JC-001-006308

DISPOSITION

OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WARR	53			

61 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

DEWITT, N,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.: [illegible]3815	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DEWITT, NICHOLE M., DOB/06-30-83

6437 West Nova Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 948-9722

Bus: Columbine High School/Student/Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

FJELDHEIM, SUSAN, DOB/12-06-61

Same as above.

Bus: 303-922-8811

FJELDHEIM, MARK, (STEPFATHER)

Same as above.

Bus: 303-922-9442

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, between the hours of 1035 and 1045, I had an opportunity to speak with Nichole reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Nichole was asked if she was in the school cafeteria on 04-20-99 for lunch period "A." Nichole told me that she had left school at about 1112 hours with her friends, Courtney Moore and Jacob Carey, and they went to Einsteins' Bagels for lunch, which is located on Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth and it wasn't until about 1140 when they were leaving Einsteins' that they were told by two students about the shooting.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	INVEST	0057	RW 060799		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No. F 3815	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-03-99
Classification x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

When they attempted to return to the high school, emergency personnel would not let them return. Nichole was asked which exit she used when she left the high school for lunch. She stated that she walked out the main entrance and they went to Courtney's car, which was parked out in the teacher's parking lot.

Nichole was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she left school that morning. She stated that there was nothing to lead her to believe anything was wrong. Nichole was asked if she was in the cafeteria anytime during the morning of 04-20-99. She told me that she never made it down into the cafeteria.

I asked Nichole if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or possibly any of their associates. She had no information to proved reference the group.

At the completion of my interview, I verified that Nichole did not observe any gunmen after she left Columbine High School nor did she hear any gunfire or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419. DN#3815

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006311

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

DEQUIROZ, RYAN

CONTROL NUMBER 3810

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:

RYAN JOSEPH DE QUIROZ
DOB 05/20/83
ADDRESS: 8504 SOUTH UPHAM WAY
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-1938
mother - Carol DeQuiroz (303) 799-7849
father - home (303) 843-6353 work (303) 754-3559

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 3, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, conducted a telephone inerview with Ryan DE QUIROZ. He was asked to relate what he did on April 20, 1999. He was sick that day and remained home. His mother, Carol, called Columbine High School and reported to them that Ryan was ill and would not be attending school that day.

He did not know the two defendants in the case, nor did he know any of the members of the TCM. He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. He does use the Internet, but does not have a screen name. He uses the search engine "Yahoo".

He has not heard any rumors about the shooting and had no other significant information about the incident.

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
AGENT, CBI

DICK, MANDY

Control # 4905

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DICK, MANDY DOB 10 22 82 933 29 28

7623 DAVIS PEAK LITTLETON CO 80127

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1145 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) DICK. HE HAD LEFT COLUMBINE HIGH ABOUT 1030 THAT DAY AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE OFFENSE. SHE SAW NOTHING THAT MADE HER SUSPICIOUS THAT DAY THAT LEAD HER TO BELIEVE ANYTHING WAS GOING TO OCCUR.

SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-006315

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of /
Dale A Wizieck		327	080299		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds – Reynolds

DICKEY, NICOLE

513

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

Control # 3589

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 17, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Nicole Dickey

Synopsis: Nicole Dickey had lunch with Frank Zirger and Brian Sargent, at the McDonalds on Coalmine Road and Pierce Street, on April 20, 1999 during the time of the shooting.

Details:

1) Nicole Dickey said she went to lunch with Frank Zirger and Brian Sargent on April 20, 1999 during lunch period-A, which starts at 11:10 A.M. She said that they went in Brian Sargents car to the McDonalds at Coalmine Road and Pierce Street.

2) Dickey said when they returned to school; the police had blocked off Pierce Street. A friend of Dickey's named Julie Bruno told them there had been a shooting at the school.

3) Dickey said that she has known Brian Sargent for about two years. She said that Sargent was not very close to either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Subject information: Nicole Dickey, DOB: 04/22/83
5923 West Alder Place
(303) 972-4781

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/24/99 **Control Number:** _____

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Nicole Dickey
DOB/ 04/22/[redacted]
5923 W. Alder Ave.
Littleton, Co.
(303) 972-4781

Interview and written statements from Nicole Dickey

Ms. Dickey was interviewed on 05/21/99 at her home

Ms. Dickey was interviewed because she was with Brian Sargent and Frank Zirger the day of the shooting

Ms Dickey stated she was told by a friend Monica (last name unknown) that Robyn bought three guns for Eric and Dylan, and knew they were going to shoot the guns around the school.

Ms. Dickey said the day before the shooting Monica told her Robyn was acting very strange and ask her if she knew what was up Nicole told her no.

Ms Dickey was asked it she knew anything else about that day or the shooting. She said she did not have any further information

I left her my business card and asked her to call me if she remembered anything else

About two hours later I received a call from Nicole saying she had something to tell me

When I arrived at Nicole home she had written out another statement for me

In this statement and second interview, she stated that on the 20th at about 10:45 A.M. she was going to the smokers pit, when she saw Eric and Dylan both dressed in black standing near a duffel bag under the gazebo Which is located north east of the school When they saw her they both fired guns at her She said she was scared and ran to the corner of Pierce and Polk where she was picked up by two friends

She said she never told anyone about this because she was scared something would happen to her She never told the two friends that picked her up or any of her family until today.

☐ SUPPLEMENTAL
☐ CONTINUATION REPORT

COLORADO STATE PATROL

DATE OF REPORT	LAST NAME	FIRST	MI	CASE NUMBER
05/21/99	Dickey	Nicole	04/22/83	

CONNECTING CASE #	OFFENSE STATUS:	☐ OPEN	☐ EXCEPTIONAL CLEARED	RECOMMENDED CASE	
		☐ CLEARED BY ARREST	☐ UNFOUNDED	☐ CLOSURE	☐ REVIEW

NARRATIVE OR INVENTORY OF PROPERTY: STATEMENT

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO	STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	DAMAGED

Robyn's friend Monica was telling me how Robyn bought three (3) guns for Eric & Dylan and she (Robyn) knew Eric & Dylan were going to shoot the guns around the school. The day before this happend Monica came to talk to me about Robyn saying she's acting very strange; not like herself and asked if i knew what was up. I told her no i didn't.

05/21/99
Nicole Dickey
5923 W. Alder Ave
(303) 972-4781
Nicole Dickey

WITNESS
M Jeffries

JC-001-006319

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	REVIEWING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

CSP 81 (7/87)

Dick Dubuy
5/21/99

JC-001-006320

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/24/99 **Control Number: 3832**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Nicole Dickey
DOB/ 04/22/83
5293 W Alder Ave.
Littleton, Co.
(303) 972-478

This is a re-interview of Nicole Dickey.

Because of Nicole's statements on 05/21/99 and her account of events on 04/20/99, I re-interviewed her on 05/24/99

At the start of the interview. I explained to Nicole what could happen if she was not truthful with me in regards to what she said happened on 04/20/99 at Columbine

Nicole said she was telling me the truth as to what she saw and heard on May 20th.

Nicole said she arrived at Columbine at about 7.00 A.M. on the 20th

She said she has "A" lunch at 11.10. Her third hour class was at 10:15 and she did not have a forth hour class.

She said she left the school on the north side to go to the smokers pit at 10:45

When she looked north towards Clement park. she saw two people dressed in black trench coats and black pants. She said both were wearing black ski masks when she first noticed them As she watched them from a distance of about thirty yards, they removed the ski masks and placed them on the table. She recognized them as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Both of them were standing under the blue gazebo north east of the school. Next to one of them was a large three foot long green duffel bag. She said she started to walk over and talk to them.

Nicole said when they noticed her they raised pistols and fired two shots at her One of the shots hit the grass next to her on her right. Nicole said she turned and ran towards Pierce street and never looked back.

Nicole said she knew Eric and Dylan from school, but they were not friends

At Pierce and Polk she was picked up by two friends, Brian Sargent and Frank Zigler. They then drove to Burger King for lunch. She said the three of them were going to meet for lunch.

When asked why she did not tell anyone what had happened, she said she was scared of what they might do to her

When asked why she did not tell her mother. She said: After the shooting her mother was looking for her at Leewood elementary school and could not find her. She later was able to contact her mother by telephone and tell her she was all right. Nicole said her mother was worried about her She did not tell she had been shot at because she did not want to worry her any more.

Nicole is sure of the time, and repeated 10:45.

During the interview Nicole always kept eye contact with me. Never once did she fumble for words or look around for time to think of what to say.

When told she could be called before a grand jury to testify, she never blinked once. She just said I am telling you the truth

4/20/99

It was 10:45 A.M. and I was walking to the smoker's pit to have a cigarette. I saw Dylan & Eric under a gazeebo to the N-E. of the school. All of a sudden they started to fire at me, i was so scared i ran to the corner of Pierce & Polk. I neve told anyone what happend to me.
They were wearing all black and trenchcoats and a duffel bag was sitting farther away

5923 W. Alder Ave
(303) 972-4781

DICKSON, K.

CONTROL NUMBER 3821

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:

KELLY M. DICKSON
DOB: 04/05/81
ADDRESS: 5388 SOUTH GARRISON STREET,
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
(303) 933-3621
MOM - CONNIE (303) 933-3621
DAD - ROBERT (303) 422-7700

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 3, 1999 at 3:30 p.m. the Reporting Agent, LINDA R. HOLLOWAY, conducted a telephonic interview with KELLY M. DICKSON, a graduating senior at Columbine High School. She was asked to relate what she did on April 20, 1999.

Kelly stated that she drove herself to school, parking in the senior's parking lot. She went straight to her first period class, mathematics. During second period, she went with classmates to the commons area for "Senate" class. She was there from approximately 8:20 to 9:20 a.m. The group met in the area of the Rebel Corner store and she stood by the cabinets that lead to the foreign Language hall. She did not see anything suspicious in the cafeteria at that time.

She then went to her 3rd period physics class. She has 4th period off and went to the cafeteria. She sat at the table closest to the stair (KK) with a friends MEGAN KOTTER, ANNIE FORD and JESSIE BOYER. After 4th period was over, she left the building and got into her vehicle and went to the "Juice Shop" for lunch. The incident occurred while she was out of the school

She knows Dylan KLEBOLD from Governor's Ranch elementary school which they both attended. She had no classes with either of the defendants. She knows none of the TCM members.

DILBECK, JEREMY

CONTROL # 4906

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Office	Case Report No.
JC80	WIZIGAL	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-4-99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DILBECK, JEREMY DOB 9 11 80 973-8492

7305 S. WEBSTER ST LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1230 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) DILBECK. (W) DILBECK SAID HE NEVER WENT TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THAT WHOLE YEAR BECAUSE HE WENT TO WARREN TECH AND WORKED FOR SCHOOL CREDIT. HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS AT ALL.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-006327

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale M Wink		3207	SL 080499		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DONOVAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3822	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-28-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Donovan, Monica E., dob/07-04-82
6358 West Portland Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-7142
Student - Columbine High School (Sophomore)

(Parental information)
Donovan, Dianne K., dob/01-15-46
same as above / Work: same

Donovan, Richard L., dob/01-04-44
same as above / Work: (303)977-8908

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, between the hours of 0950 and 0958, I had an opportunity to speak with Monica Donovan in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Upon contacting Monica, I asked her if she was at school and in the cafeteria for lunch period A on 04-20-99. Monica told me she had left school after her third period Math class which is taught by Mr. Thomas, at about 1020 hours. She told me she went to Southwest Plaza with two friends of hers for lunch. The parties accompanying her to lunch were Mike Biggs and Kerry Omera. Monica told me they exited the school via the main entrance and walked to Biggs' vehicle, which was parked over at Clement Park, and they went to lunch. Monica said after lunch, they tried to return to school, at which time emergency personnel would not allow them back to school.

Monica was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary prior to leaving the school, and she stated she did not see anything at all. Monica was asked about the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or their associates, and she could provide no additional information reference this group.

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Monica had left prior to the incident and she had no additional information to provide.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0052	06/04/99		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No DN#3822	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
(cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3822)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006330

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DREADEN, J

IN 1518

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial				Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
Urcaden Joseph D				
Residence Street Address	**City**	**County**	**State**	**Zip Code**
8341 S. Upham Way #208	Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80128
Residence Phone	**Business Phone**	**Social Security No.**		**Date of Birth / Serial No.**
(303) 932-9528	( ) N/A			11/12/82.
Business Street Address	**City**	**County**	**State**	**Zip Code**
N/A				
Officer Taking Statement	**Serial No.**	**Date**		**Time** Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		**Location where statement taken:**		

Summary of Statement:

I was not in building at time of shooting. I went stright out to lunch from math class at around 11:05. On my way back say street blocked off went through house across the street from school. went to the pack two friend told me their shooting two ace , ead and then my brother say me and went to a different location in neighborhood.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/30/99
Date

☑ AM
☐ PM

10:00
Time Statement Completed

Joseph Urcaden
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006332

Det. Mack Alle

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Joseph Dreade
4/30/99
10:35 am.

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   Did not see

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   locker. NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   NO

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   Eric said hello the prior week.

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? white button up shirk, light color shorts. green backpack. Books school papers.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Not in buildings.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Not in cafeteria.

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? was not in cafiteria on this Date. left math around 11:05 and went out to lunch.

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
Not in building.

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
Not on Internet But use Juno e-mail.
e-mail address is Rebels98@Juno.Com.

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO.

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO.

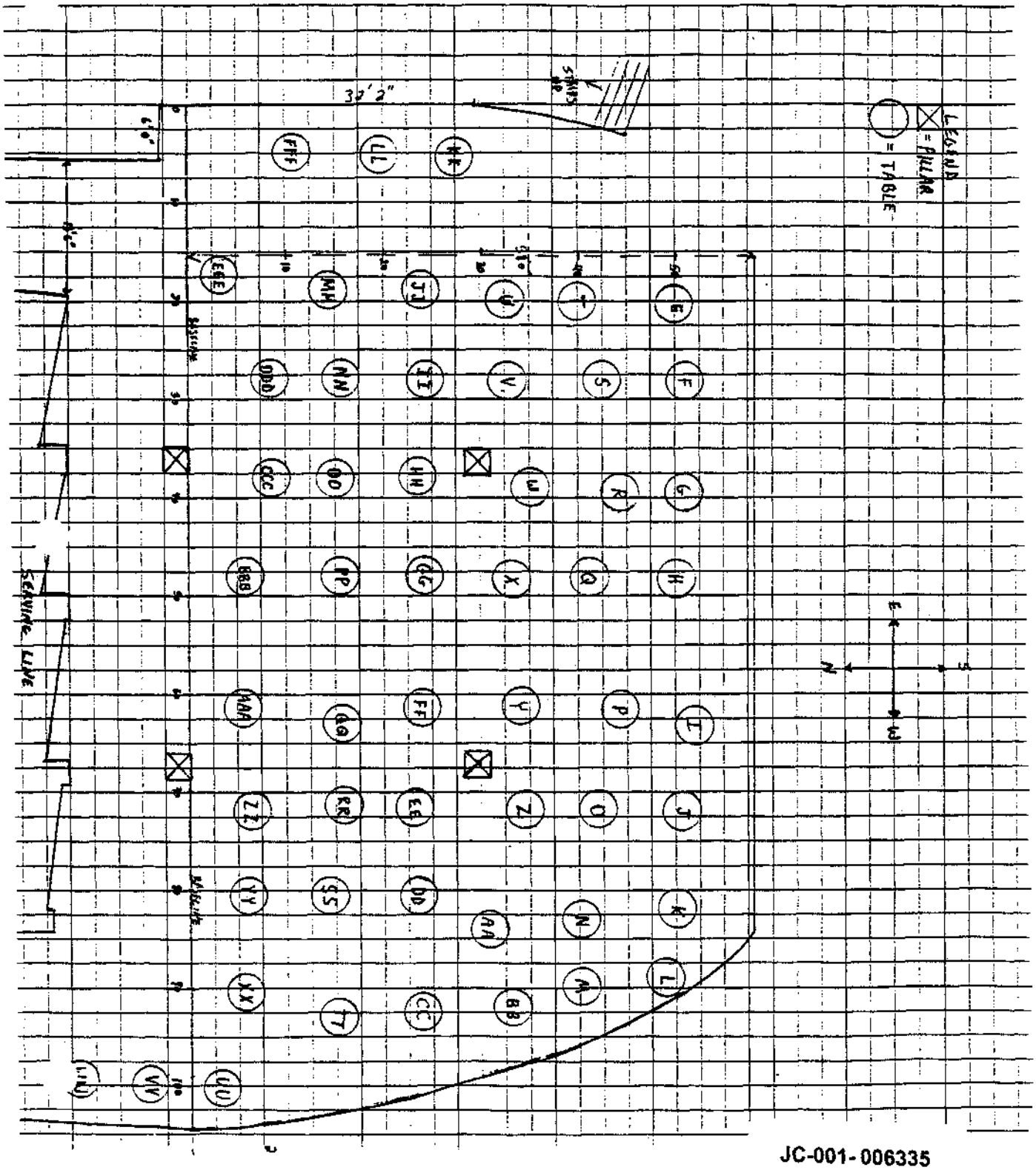
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO I know people that are friends with Dylon. Zack Heckler, Jawz Heckler.

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

4/30/99 10.30am Det Allen

NOT in cafeteria

DN-1518



DROBNICK, JAMES

CONTROL # 3955

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061499

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
DROBNICK, JAMES D.O.B. 100381
5128 SO DUDLEY ST LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-7471
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
DROBNICK WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061199.
DROBNICK LEFT THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS.
HE WALKED THROUGH THE COMMONS ON HIS WAY OUT BUT
DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. DROBNICK THEN WALKED
TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT WHERE HE LEFT CAMPUS
WITH FRIEND CHRIS DUVEN IN DUVEN'S VEHICLE.
THEY RETURNED TO THE SCHOOL BETWEEN 1130-1145. AS
THEY WERE DRIVING TOWARDS THE FRONT DROP OFF
SEA OF THE SCHOOL, DROBNICK SAW STUDENTS RUNNING
OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND HEARD GUN SHOTS. THEY THEN DROVE
AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL.
DROBNICK HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH HARRIS AND
KLEBOLD BUT HE (DROBNICK) DIDN'T GO TO BOWLING
CLASS ON 042099

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006337

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
J. Luciano	-	61	[signature] 06/14/99		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 K57512 Reynolds - Reynolds

DUDLEY, COLBY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLBY DUDLEY, STUDENT AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4959

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF COLBY DUDLEY, DOB/4-20-83, 7175 W FREEMONT PL, 80128, 932-1835

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 1.32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHERINE DUDLEY ON 8/10/99, COLBY'S MOTHER. CATHERINE DUDLEY REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0900 HOURS TO GET HIS DRIVERS LICENSE. 4/20/99 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS D/L AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS STOPPED BY A DENVER POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO 'GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.' COLBY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T V. COLBY RETURNED HOME, WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30 P M COLBY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND ONCE HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. COLBY THOUGHT THE TCM PEOPLE WERE WIERD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-006340

DUFF, JASON

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3531
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051999 this Investigator spoke to a student at CHS identified as:

Duff, Jason
DOB: 093081
6747 W. Arbor Dr.
Littleton, CO
Ph# 303 794-4199

Jason advised the following:

That on 042099 Jason had invited some friends from CHS over to his house for breakfast to discuss the play that they were putting on.

That by 0715 the only person that showed up was John Cohen, so Jason and John ran to the school to make sure there was no confusion and the people had gone to school to meet instead of Jason's house.

That when they couldn't find anyone at school, they returned to Jason's house and found Alejandra "Alex" Marsh there.

That at about 0735, Jason, John, and Alex walked to school (CHS) together.

That Jason does not associate with any TCM members and did not know Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) before getting involved with the play, and further advised that he did not associate with them (other than school).

That Jason did not know that Alex associated with any TCM members to include Eric and Dylan.

That Jason described Alex as "a nice girl that says weird things to boost her image".

That Alex did not say anything about the incident on 042099 to Jason before or after it occurred, although advised that Alex has been real quiet in school since it happened.

DUNCAN, D

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

DANIELE DUNCAN, DOB/12-27-82

869 Apex Road

Black Hawk, CO

303-582-0106

DEBORAH ORBAN-ROSEN, DOB/11-29-57

Same as above.

GREGG DUNCAN

753 S. Quitman St.

Denver, CO 80216

303-934-7640

Work: 303-371-7400 ext. 1242

JOE DUNCAN

Denver Police Department

1331 Cherokee Street

Denver, CO

303-640-2011

JC-001-006344

INVESTIGATION:

While attempting to contact witness Daniele Duncan in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, I spoke with her uncle, witness Joe Duncan, who is employed by the Denver Police Department. Joe Duncan advised me that Daniele is his niece and said that she was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He said she was at home sick

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson 432	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in bed that day.

On 05-11-99, I contacted Daniele Duncan's natural mother, Deborah Orban-Rosen, who said that Daniele Duncan is now living with her at 869 Apex Road in Black Hawk, Colorado. I also spoke with Daniele Duncan by phone who confirmed that she was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and said she was home in bed sick all that day.

I advised Deborah Orban-Rosen and Daniele Duncan that I would contact them in the future if I had any further questions or needed any further information.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006345

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	DW	902			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DUNLEAVY, CHIP

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No. D[illegible] 439	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Chip Dunlavy, dob/07-31-82
6022 South Sheridan Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)795-8014

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I spoke with Chip Dunlavy. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During the phone interview with Dunlavy, he told me he was off campus at the time of the incident. He left school at approximately 1115 hours, to go to the mall with his friend, Tim Mullen.

Dunlavy told me he had left the school by going through the commons area right by the Rebel Corner, and then out to the parking

I asked him when he went into the commons area if he had stopped to talk with anybody, and he said he had not. I asked him if he had seen anything in the commons area, and he said he had not. I then specifically asked him if he saw a duffle bag, and he stated he did not. He stated however, that most of the kids in the area did have backpacks, so he did not see anything unusual. Dunlavy then went to his vehicle, parking space #366, and left the parking lot in a 1988 Blazer, blue and silver in color. He and his friend, Tim Mullen, then went to the mall. They had found out what happened at the school when they attempted to return. They had just turned on Pierce from Bowles, when a road block was starting to be established on Pierce, so they then turned into Clement Park, and drove across the grass into the parking lot where they could get out of there. He said he could still see kids running from the school, and there were a number of kids already at the park. He said he did not hear any explosions or gunfire. I asked him if he knew the individuals involved, and he said he had known Eric Harris. He said he had almost had a fight with him about a week before this incident. He said he was walking through the parking lot, and Eric Harris almost hit him with his car. He said he confronted Eric Harris about his driving, and that he was angry at the way he almost him, and Eric Harris backed down and the fight did not occur. Dunlavy described the vehicle Eric Harris was driving as a black Mercedes or BMW with a sticker with a German slogan across the back. Dunlavy told me he did not see either Harris or Klebold on that day, and since that day, he has not heard anything that would be beneficial to law enforcement.

JC-001-006347

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]		5006	Sgt [signature] 6-7-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-JJ

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
I 3439		05-26-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Dunlavy if he had seen anything unusual while he was driving out of the parking lot, and he said he could not recall anything. I specifically asked him if he saw anyone walking in the parking lot wearing trench coats, and he stated he did not

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

DURAN, AMANDA

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4962

Amanda Duran DOB: 042884
8131 W. Quarto Drive, Littleton, CO. 80128
Phone: 303 904 9333
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081199 I telephonically interviewed Amanda Duran. Duran is a student at Columbine High School. Duran reported that she has not been interviewed by police prior to this date. Duran was at school on 042099, however she was with friends at the MacDonalds restaurant on Coal Mine and Pierce when the shooting began. She left the school from her gym class about 1110 hours. As she walked out of the school she remembers nothing unusual about that day. She went with Danielle Chavez and Bo Ankele, both have been interviewed. When she and her friends returned to the school they saw all of the students in Clement Park. This is when she was first alerted that a shooting occurred. She waited in Clement Park for a short time them went to her home and watched television.
She never saw or heard any of the incident and reported to having no prior knowledge of the incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DURAN, SIMON

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 3957

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		070199

Classification ☒ Recommendation ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DURAN SIMON D.O.B. 011083

5663 W. ALDER AVE LITTLETON 80123 933-0140

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

DURAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 070199

DURAN STATED THAT AT ABOUT 1115 ON 042099 HE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM CERAMICS CLASS WITH HIS FRIEND GARRET BARNES. DURAN STATED THAT HE PURCHASED A SODA AND CHIPS AND THEN LEFT THE CAFETERIA WITH BARNES. DURAN STATED THAT HE DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE CAFETERIA. DURAN AND BARNES LEFT THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE WEST DOORS BY T. TEACHERS LOUNGE. THEY WALKED UP THE CEMENT STAIRS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. THEY THEN GOT INTO DURAN'S VEHICLE AND DROVE TO GET LUNCH. DURAN STATED THAT THEY WERE SOUTHBOUND ON PIERCE NEAR THE SCHOOL WHEN THEY SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE BUILDING. DURAN HEARD A STUDENT SAY THAT THERE WAS A KID WITH A GUN AT WHICH TIME HE DROVE AWAY.

DURAN STATED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS OR HEAR SHOTS BEING FIRED.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-006352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	-	61	BW 072899		1 of 1

R1 ASAR 3 (Rev. 6/82) OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT
FACULTY
NOT ON LOCATION

E-J

JC-001-006353

EGAN, MICHAEL

CONTROL # 3959

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	TUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061199

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Re[illegible]ification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
EGAN, MICHAEL D.O.B. 091482
7770 W. STENE DR. LITTLETON, CO 80128 972 4447
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 061199 MICHAEL EGAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. HIS MOTHER WAS ADVISED OF THE INTERVIEW.
EGAN ADVISED THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL ON 042099 AND WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. HE IDENTIFIED HIS FRIEND AS CHRIS BLEVINS. AFTER EATING LUNCH, EGAN WAS DRIVING BACK TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WHEN A STUDENT WAIVED HIM DOWN AND TOLD HIM OF THE SHOOTING. EGAN THEN DROVE TO CLEMENT PARK.
EGAN ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE/HEAR ANYTHING IN REGARDS TO THE SHOOTINGS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006355

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	—	61	[signature] 06/14/99		1 of 1

81 ASEE/2 (Rev. 6/92)

ELLIOT, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No. Control #3442	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
C[illegible]fication X First Degree Murder R[illegible]ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN ELLIOT

(303) 973-9466

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with John Elliot. This lead was to determine John's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect he has this period free. During my telephone interview with John, he told me he has not attended Columbine High School since August of 1998, as he is registered at McClain High School. He said he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything that would be of assistance to this investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5056	Sgt. RW 5-19-99		

ENO, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No. Control #3443	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...fication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DEREK ENO, DOB/04-18-81
5611 West Fremont Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 973-8690

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Derek Eno. This lead was to determine Derek's whereabouts during fifth period. Records reflected that Derek has this period free. During my telephone interview with Derek, he told me he was just leaving the school at approximately 1110 hours with a friend of his, Evan Hensley, and he went to Megan Matthew's house. He said they then began to return to school later when they saw all the kids running from the school. He said he was not present at the school during the time of the event. He said he did go to Clement Park and found out what had happened. He said he was in Evan's car and that the police had used his car for a short period of time to block the roadway. Derek told me that he did not see Eric or Dylan the day of the event. He said he does know who they were, but could not say that he saw them in school on that day.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001- 006359

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5056	Sgt [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 ICSD/1674

EUELETH, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

C[illegible]cation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]sification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTI EVELETH
6111 W. MAPLEWOOD PL.
797-3681

EVELETH STATES SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:25 AND WAS NEVER IN LUNCHROOM

JC-001-006361

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

RI ASAP 2 Rev. 6/82 OK 4040 K9751 Reynolds - Reynolds

EVELETH, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	042399	**Case Number:**	99-70625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Greg Neal

****

A unknown officer took down the name of a party by the name of Christi Evelcth a student at Columbine High School. A very brief statement that she was returning from lunch and a female by the name of Chiecko Pardue told her not to go back to school- 3 guys started shooting.

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 3:00 p.m. called and spoke with Christi Evelcth, 6111 W. Maplewood Place, Littleotn, Colorado. Phone number 303-797-3681. R/I was attempting to verify the statement by her friend that there were 3 guys shooting.

Christi advised that her girlfriend Chiecko Pardue told her not to go back to school and she either said 3 people have been shot or there were 3 shooters she just wasn't sure.

R/I asked for the phone number of Chiecko Pardue. Christi informed R/I that she didn't have it but should be able to get it from a teacher by the name of Cheryl Moiser.

No further

Greg Neal
Investigator

4-23-99
Date

JC-001-006363

FAGLER, K

CONTINUATION ☐ 'PLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No Control #3444	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KENDRA FAGLER, DOB/11-24-80

6994 West Hinsdale Drive

(303) 978-9467

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Kendra Fagler. This lead was to determine Kendra's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with her on 4-19-99, she told me that she was at home eating lunch on 4-20-99. She stated she had arrived home at approximately 1100 hours and had tried to return to school, but had run into numerous students who told her what had occurred and told her to turn around and go home. She said she did and then contacted her parents to let them know that she was just fine. Kendra told me that she had not seen anything prior to her leaving the school on that date that was suspicious or drew her attention. She said she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything since the event that would assist in this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006365

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		5056	Sgt. [signature] 5-24-99		

Contact # 4007.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH MEGAN FASANO
7344 W. WALKER PL.
303-979-1485

FASANO STATES THAT SHE WENT TO LEE PATTERSON'S HOUSE FOR LUNCH. SHE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM 3RD PERIOD AND AT NO TIME DID SHE SEE ANY UNUSUAL PACKAGE'S OR PERSONS.

JC-001-006366

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

FENDER, H.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

FENDER, HILLARY 022883
5560 W HINSDALE AVE
LTN COLO. 80128
303-971-0927

CONTROL NUMBER 4009

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HILLARY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HILLARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPEND. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME DURING THE MORNING OF APRIL 20.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006368

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMCF	58			

ASAF 3 Rev. 8/80 OK 140401 X975101 Reynolds - Reynolds

FERGUSON, DARA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No DN# 4010	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C' ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Ferguson, Dara, dob/01-24-82
5108 South Dudley Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-9448
Student at Columbine High School

(Parental Information):

Ferguson, Jan
same as above / Work: (303)271-6844

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, between 0900 and 0908 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Dara Ferguson in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records we had identified Dara as being scheduled for lunch eriod A, and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the shooting incident occurred.

Upon contacting Dara, she explained that after being released from her fourth hour marketing class taught by Ms. Frommer, that she went down into the cafeteria area and waited near the school store for her boyfriend, Scott Marshall. Dara Ferguson recalled that while she was waiting for Marshall, that she spoke with Lewis Gallepia (last name spelling unknown), who was working at the school store on the incident date. Dara said at about 1115 hours, she and her boyfriend, Marshall, exited from the school using the south exit near Rebel Corner, at which time they walked to their vehicle in junior parking lot. Dara stated they had to go to her house because she had forgotten her purse, and then they went to lunch. It wasn't until they attempted to return to school that they learned of the incident when they were stopped by emergency personnel.

Dara was asked if she had observed anything out of the ordinary while she was down in the cafeteria area waiting for Marshall, or anything out of the ordinary when they exited out into the junior parking lot. Dara said she saw nothing out of the ordinary which would have led her to believe anything was wrong that day.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVEST	0257	06/16/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No. DN# 4010	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At this point, I confirmed that Dara left prior to the incident, and she did not see any gunmen nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions at the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN#4010

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006371

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	[illegible]	0007			

FERNAND, AMÁLIA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-WW

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN #4011		06-16-99

fication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

FERNAND, AMILIA, DOB/02-04-81

7160 South Depew Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 932-8733

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

HOOYMAN, DIANA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 932-8733

HOOYMAN, PATRICK

Same as above

Bus: (303) 807-9080

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-11-99, between the hours of 1340 and 1352, I had an opportunity to speak with Amila Fernand in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Amila as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to confirm if she was at school that day.

Upon contacting Amila, she told me that she arrived at the school on 4-20-99, at about 0730 hours, where she drove her vehicle to the senior parking lot and parked in space #201. Amila attended her routine classes and left school after her second period class at abut 0930 hours. Amila told me that she does not have a third or fourth hour class and that she went home that particular

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No DN #4011	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
ification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

day for lunch. Amila told me that she walked out the west entrance, which is located just north of the library. She walked down the stairs on the west side of the cafeteria out into the senior lot and drove home. Amila stated that she attempted to return to school at about 1140 hours and that she was stopped by emergency personnel. She did tell me that she went over to Leawood Park and from the park she heard gunshots and explosions coming from the school. I confirmed with Amila that she had left prior to the incident. She did not observe any gunmen while she was at the school and it wasn't until she returned at 1140 hours that she heard gunshots and explosions coming from the high school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4011.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ITTEL	005>			

FIELDING, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Cla[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER FIELDING, DOB/11-03-83
5262 S. Everett Street
Littleton, CO
303-972-9342

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4012 to interview Christopher Fielding, a Columbine High School on 04-20-99 who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, I contacted Christopher Fielding at about 0935 hours, at his home phone number, 303-972-9342. Fielding stated that he had been in school on 04-20-99. He stated that his class just prior to lunch was Ceramics, which ended at 11:10. He stated that he went to the Commons where he met some friends near the Rebel Corner in order to leave for lunch. I asked him if there was anything unusual in the Commons or cafeteria area and he stated there was not, and stated that it was a "normal day." He stated that they went outside to the Senior Parking Lot, to Matt Cornwell's car. He stated they were accompanied by Lauren Bixler and Chrissy Kovak. Fielding stated that he did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot either.

I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked if he recognized their vehicles and he stated he did not. I asked Fielding if there was anything he had heard or seen prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be helpful and he stated there was nothing else.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 006376

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K31	976	[signature]		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FILLMORE, JANA

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8.51 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANA LEE FILLMORE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4513

Lead: INTERVIEW JANA LEE FILLMORE. 8312 W. NICHOLS AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-7356

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MOTHER ON 8-13-99 JANA FILLMORE WAS OUT SICK FOR THE ENTIRE SEMESTER, ONLY ATTENDING TWO DAYS. JANA WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS OUT OF SCHOOL JAN. THROUGH END OF YEAR. FAMILY MOVED TO IDAHO. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-006378

FINK, KRISTIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 997625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KRISTIN FINK, DOB/06-18-82
6608 W. Fair Drive
Littleton, CO
303-794-6165

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4013 to interview Kristin Fink, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at about 0940 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the home phone number for Fink, 303-794-6165. At about 1000 hours, I received a page with that phone number and called it back. I was connected with a female who identified herself as Fink. I told her I wished to speak with her reference the Columbine High School incident on 04-20-99.

Fink stated she had been in math class with Ms. Moore, just prior to lunch. She stated her class got out at 11:10 a.m. She stated that she left the math hall, went through the science hall, down the stairs and out through the cafeteria. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual inside the cafeteria, or in any other location within the school, and she stated she did not. She stated that her friend, Jocinda Boych picked her up in the senior parking lot. She stated they left the school and went to the mall for lunch. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual outside of the school and she stated she did not.

I asked Fink if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and she stated she did not and had no classes with them. I asked her if she recognized either of their cars and she stated she did not.

JC-001-006380

Fink stated while still at the mall, people told she and her friends something was happening at the school. She stated they drove

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X-3	0176			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 997625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Cl ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

back and tried to get in, but the roads were blocked and ended up going into the Clement Park parking lot.

I asked Fink if she had either seen or heard anything prior to the incident or since which she thought might be of assistance. She stated she had no further information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CDMoore	X-31	0714			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

FLANSBURG, JUSTIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

FLANSBURG, JUSTIN SCOTT, DOB/12-21-81
6094 South Routt Street
Littleton, CO 80127
303-979-2939

FLANSBURG, MARIA
Same as above.
Work: SCT Sales, Inc.
770 West Hampden Ave., #170
Englewood, CO 80120
03-806-9988

FLANSBURG, JAMES
Same as above.
Work: Guardian Class Service
4065 S. Federal Blvd.
Englewood, CO 80120
303-781-5651

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 0915 hours, I contacted witness Justin Flansburg by telephone. Justin Flansburg is a student at Columbine High School. The reason Justin was contacted was to interview him in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001- 006383

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson x30	INV	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, he was not in the cafeteria at Columbine High School at any point in time. Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, at about 1000 hours, he went into the library at Columbine High School and remained in there for approximately five to ten minutes. Justin said he did not see anything unusual, nor did he see any unusual people in the library at that time.

Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, at about 1100 hours, he walked from the Language Arts Section of the high school on the second level, and exited the front door on the east side of the school. Justin Flansburg said he was going to lunch at that time.

I asked Justin Flansburg about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. He said he did not know who they were prior to this incident and he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students either prior to this incident. Justin Flansburg said he was not even sure that he had seen any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates in the hallways of Columbine High School before.

I asked Justin Flansburg how he has been doing coping with the incident since 04-20-99, and he said he has been having no problems. I gave Justin Flansburg my phone number and advised him that if he wished to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for him.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 432	EW	3330			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FOOTE, JENNIFER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

FOOTE, JENNIFER, DOB/12-20-82

6326 S. Newland Ct.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-2824

Student at Columbine High School

CORACE, ROXANNE

Same as above.

Work: Same as residence.

'OOTE, MARK

2132 S. Yukon St.

Lakewood, CO 80227

303-763-5362

Work: 303-289-1303

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 1100 hours, I called Jennifer Foote, who is a student at Columbine High School. This phone call was to interview her in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Jennifer Foote told me that on 04-20-99, she attended classes at Columbine High School and said at approximately 1045 hours on 04-20-99, she left the school and went to her residence for lunch at 6326 S. Newland Ct. Jennifer Foote advised she remained at her residence until approximately 1140 hours, on 04-20-99, when she was going to go back to her classes at school, however, due to the police presence in the neighborhood, she said she could not get off of her block.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson #32	FOU	5982			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer Foote advised that she did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to this incident and said she did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates. Jennifer Foote advised she believes she had seen Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallway and believed these students belonged to the Trench Coat Mafia due to the fact that they would wear all black clothing. Jennifer Foote advised she believed there were approximately ten members of the Trench Coat Mafia and said that they stick together while in the school. Jennifer Foote advised that she has not seen any students at Columbine High School harass the Trench Coat Mafia students nor has she seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other students at the high school.

I asked Jennifer Foote if she knew what the Rebel News Network (RNN) was and she said she did. I asked her if she knew what the "Thought of the Day" was on 04-20-99, and she said no, that the teacher she has for second period class when the "Thought of the Day" is broadcasted, usually turns the monitor off and therefore she does not know what the "Thought of the Day" was.

I asked Jennifer Foote if she had seen anyone carrying a blue duffle bag and/or a propane tank in the school or into the school prior to the school on 04-20-99, however, she said she had not seen anyone doing so. Jennifer Foote told me she has not heard of anyone else who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying guns. Jennifer Foote also advised she does not know anyone at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow

Jennifer Foote advised me that since the shooting on 04-20-99, she has had difficulties while thinking about the incident off and on. She said especially in the days after the incident, if she were to think about it, it would bother her and said that since she has been getting better, however. Jennifer Foote told me she has not seen a therapist and therefore, I gave her my name and phone number and advised her if she wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson #3	EW	500			

FORSLUND, K.

CONTROL # 3963

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061799

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FORSLUND, KEVIN D.O.B. 010782

9866 W. AQUEDUCT PL LITTLETON, CO 80123 972-4428

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

FORSLUND WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061799

FORSLUND ADVISED THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 ON 042099. HE EXITED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA DOORS AND WENT TO SUBWAY FOR LUNCH. WHEN FORSLUND RETURNED TO SCHOOL, HE WAS STOPPED AT THE ROAD BLOCK AT PIERCE AND WEAVER.

FORSLUND DIDNOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING TO SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-006389

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	-	61			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

FOSTER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No Control #3450	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-20-99
(ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JARED FOSTER, DOB/12-08-80

7183 West Walden Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-5068

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-18-99, I spoke with Jared Foster reference this lead. Jared was to be interviewed to determine his whereabouts during the incident on 4-20-99. Records indicated that he was in fifth period, which is a free period. During the interview, Jared told me he had an excused absence. He was out of town during the incident, therefore does not know what happened or observed anything during the event. Jared told me he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and since the event has not heard anything that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	5096				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FOSTER, R

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#2234		5-5-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
Re[illegible]ification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Foster, Ryan 11-6-80

5462 W. Geddes Pl. Littleton, Co. 303 973-1967

Narrative:

I spoke with Foster on 5-5-99. He told me that he has known Klebold since elementary school but never spoke with him. He didn't know Harris but both Harris and Klebold would sit in on Foster's video class even though both Harris and Klebold had their video class during another period. Both Harris and Klebold kept to themselves. Foster said he is an athlete (soccer).

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		31		

CC/C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No. DN#3964	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

FOSTER, RYAN, DOB/11-06-80

5462 West Geddes Place

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-1967

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

FOSTER, DONNA, DOB/03-05-54

Same as above

Bus: (303) 762-1714

FOSTER, SCOTT, DOB/05-31-52

Same as above

Bus: (303) 932-1478

INVESTIGATION:

On June 7, 1999, between the hours of 1101 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Ryan Foster in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999.

JC-001-006394

Ryan told me that he arrived at school on April 20, 1999, at about 0730 hours, where he parked his vehicle in senior parking lot, space #125 Ryan told me that he walked up the stairs just west of the cafeteria and entered into the west doors, which allowed him access into the main hallway at the high school. Ryan attended his regular classes, telling me that after his fourth period class, which is a math class taught by Ms. McMullen, he was released at about 1110 hours. Ryan and his girlfriend, Tammy

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	Sgt RDW 6/10/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No DN#3964	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Schwartzott, left campus and went to New York Bagels for lunch, which is located on Bowles Avenue, just west of Wadsworth. Ryan was asked which exit him and Tammy left when they were going to lunch. He told me that they walked out the west doors from the main hallway, walked down the stairs, just west of the cafeteria, and out into the senior parking lot.

Ryan was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school at 1110 hours with his girlfriend, Tammy. He told me he did not observe anything out of the ordinary, at which time I verified that he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshot or explosion after he left the school.

Ryan was asked if he went down into the cafeteria area of the school on April 20th. He told me that he went down there earlier in the morning, where he picked up something to eat at the school store, but he never made it into the central core area of the cafeteria near the kitchen.

DDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #3964

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006395

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INVL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FREDERICK, WILLIAM

LEAD# 3966

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	GILCANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☒ 1st MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FREDERICK, WILLIAM D.O.B. 062984
6893 W. ROXBURY PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 904-3337 / 422-8660
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 071499 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW STUDENT WILLIAM FREDERICK ON THE TELEPHONE. LEAD# 3966 INDICATES THAT FREDERICK IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST. I DIALED# 904-3337 AND CONTACTED FREDERICK'S FOSTER FATHER JIM BRUMFIEL. MR BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK NO LONGER LIVES WITH HIM. MR. BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK NOW LIVES WITH HIS ADOPTIVE FATHER CRAIG MOSS# 422-8660.

MR. BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WAS LIVING WITH HIM AT THE TIME OF THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTINGS. MR. BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK RANAWAY FROM HOME ON 03-2699. ON 042099 FREDERICK WAS IN CUSTODY AT MT. VIEW DETENTION FACILITY REFERENCE A CONTEMPT OF COURT WARRANT THAT WAS ISSUED DUE TO HIS RUNNING AWAY. MR BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK ASKED FOR A TRENCH COAT ABOUT ONE MONTH BEFORE THE COLUMBINE H.S SHOOTINGS HOWEVER MR. BRUMFIEL DIDNOT BUY HIM ONE. MR BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WASNOT A TCM MEMBER AND TO HIS KNOWLEDGE FREDERICK DIDNOT ASSOCIATE WITH THE T.C.M.

ON 071699 I TELEPHONED THE MOSS RESIDENCE AT 422-8660 IN AN ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW FREDERICK I SPOKE TO CRAIG MOSS. MR. MOSS TOLD ME THE FREDERICK WAS IN CUSTODY AT MT. VIEW UNTIL 050699. FREDERICK IS CURRENTLY AT A WILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL FOR TROUBLED TEENS OUT OF GEORGETOWN. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WILL BE IN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		
D. Gilcanto	—	61		07/19/99	JC-001-006397

LEAD# 3966

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7425

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☒ Re-Classification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CON'T
THE SCHOOL ~~FOR~~ FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. MR. MOSS WAS AWARE THAT FREDERICK WANTED A TRENCH COAT HOWEVER MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK IS INTO WESTERN WEAR AND THE HE (FREDERICK) WANTED A WESTER DUSTER AS OPPOSED TO A TRENCH COAT. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK ISNOT A TCM MEMBER AND HE DIDN'T ASSOCIATE WITH THE TCM. MR. MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WILL BE HOME THIS WEEKEND (0717-0718) ON PASS.
ON 071899 I TELEPHONE THE MOSS RESIDENCE IN AN ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW FREDERICK. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WAS FISHING.

BASED ON MY INTERVIEWS WITH MR BRUMFIEL AND MR. MOSS AND THE FACT THAT FREDERICK ISNOT AVAILABLE, I HAVE GATHERED A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF INFORMATION TO CLOSE THIS LEAD WITHOUT INTERVIEWING FREDERICK.

JC-001-006398

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
L Luciano	-	61			2 of 2

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97E10) Reynolds - Reynolds

FRIEDMAN, MATTHEW

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625

Control #1460 and #1989

On Tuesday, April 27, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton was contacted by Denver Police Department Detective Terry Demmel with a request for assistance on an upcoming interview. Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton on a previous date he had interviewed Matthew Friedman (dob: 04/08/81). Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton that Friedman had made statements leading Detective Demmel to believe that Friedman had a very close relationship with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Brooks Brown of Columbine High School. Detective Demmel requested Investigator Eaton's assistance in conducting a more in-depth interview with Friedman to determine how close a relationship he had with the homicide suspects from Columbine High School and any knowledge he might have of their activities leading up to the homicides on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton that Friedman had advised him that Robyn Anderson had at one time been his girlfriend, that Brooks Brown was his best friend and that he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold well.

Investigator Eaton and Detective Demmel met with Matt Friedman and his parents at the Friedman residence on the same day at approximately 1645 hours. Friedman advised the investigators that he had first met Dylan Klebold while in 7th grade. He advised they met on a 7thgrade school retreat. Friedman advised that he and Klebold sat with each other on the bus and became acquainted with each other. Friedman advised, however, that he had not spoken with Klebold much after that time. Friedman advised that he once again became acquainted with Klebold in his sophomore year of high school. Friedman advised he met Klebold through a common friend, David Proctor, in his sophomore year of high school. Friedman advised he hadn't spoken with Klebold much since that date, however.

Friedman advised he had been invited to the Klebold house on only one occasion. He advised that in the beginning of their junior year of high at Columbine High School Dylan Klebold had invited him over to his home. He advised that while there they played pool and watched a movie. Friedman advised the movie he and Klebold watched at the Klebold residence was a movie titled "Lost Highway " Friedman advised that the movie was a David Lynch movie. Friedman advised he brought the movie to Klebold's residence at Klebold's request. Friedman advised he was employed at that time and still is employed at Video City at 6705 W. Ken Caryl Avenue in Littleton, CO. He advised that due to the fact he was employed by a video store Klebold had requested he bring the movie "Lost Highway" over to the Klebold residence. Friedman advised the movie "Lost Highway" is a "real strange" movie. Friedman advised it was Dylan's favorite movie. Friedman advised that Klebold told him he really enjoyed the movie.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

Friedman advised the investigators that David Proctor was also at the Klebold residence that date. Friedman advised the investigators that he hasn't spoken with Klebold much since that date which was over a year previous.

Detective Demmel confirmed with Friedman that Friedman had in fact left school during third period due to the fact he was not feeling well. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had observed anything strange at or around the school before or as he was leaving the school that date. Friedman advised he had not observed anything out of the ordinary. Friedman also advised, however, that he is in charge of the school yearbook staff. He advised that one of his staff members Courtney Shakowski had told him that she observed a person bring a large duffle bag into the cafeteria on the date of the homicides. Friedman did not elaborate on the information he had received from Shakowski.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold had rented videos from Friedman's employer Video City. Friedman advised the investigators that he did not remember Harris or Klebold ever renting videos from Video City. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever socialized with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. and assisted them in making video tapes of themselves and their activities. Friedman replied negatively. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever had Harris or Klebold over to his residence. Friedman once again replied negatively.

Friedman described his relationship with Robyn Anderson as having dated for approximately one month between their junior and senior high school years. Friedman advised there was nothing else to the relationship between himself and Anderson.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever used Harris' or Klebold's web page and if he had ever communicated with them in computer chat rooms. Friedman advised he had not communicated with Harris or Klebold in any computer chat rooms. Friedman advised he had heard rumors around school, however, that members of the Trench Coat Mafia were into hacking into computer systems. Detective Demmel asked Friedman how many persons he believed were members of or associated with Trench Coat Mafia. Friedman advised he was unsure but believed there were approximately 10 to 15 persons claiming to be involved with Trench Coat Mafia. Friedman advised that he had been led to believe by rumors that the Trench Coat Mafia was a very formalized group. He advised he had heard rumors that they even held initiations to become members. He advised there was a lot of gossip about the school in reference Trench Coat Mafia.

Friedman did advise the investigators that in August he had attended a friend's birthday party and had seen Klebold and Harris at the party also. He advised he spoke with them, he did not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

recall what the conversation pertained and he had not spoken with either subject since that party in August.

Friedman advised the investigators he had observed Zach Heckler wearing a trench coat on numerous occasions. He advised he had observed Harris and Klebold wearing trench coats only a couple of times. He advised he really didn't know that Harris and Klebold were part of or claiming to be part of Trench Coat Mafia. He advised it was his opinion that the Trench Coat Mafia was at its largest last year and was mostly led by Joe Stair. He advised that Stair wore a trench coat all the time. Friedman advised this school year most of the persons whom he had been led to believe were members of Trench Coat Mafia had dressed more normally and rarely wore their trench coats.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he was acquainted with [redacted] Friedman advised he was not well acquainted with [redacted] he advised he was aware that [redacted] was a part of the Trench Coat Mafia and he pretty much knew him only from sight.

Friedman was asked if he had any common classes with Klebold or Harris. Friedman advised he had a calculus class with Klebold and a history and English class with Harris. Friedman advised on one occasion he had worked on a group school project and Harris was a member of the group. Friedman advised that Klebold was always quiet in calculus class. He advised that Robyn Anderson often assisted Klebold with his calculus.

Friedman advised he had heard from a friend Kelly Brown who was also a friend of Robyn Anderson that Robyn had admitted to her to purchasing guns for Harris and Klebold. Friedman advised that Kelly Brown told him that Anderson admitted to her the previous Wednesday that she had purchased the firearms. Friedman advised that Kelly Brown and her date, Brian last name unknown, went to the senior prom with Klebold and Anderson.

Friedman made telephone contact from his residence with his employer and the owner of Video City, Dianna Compton (dob: 06/08/63) Friedman advised the investigators that Compton advised him that Eric Harris had a membership at Video City.

Friedman had no other information to add to this interview and the interview was concluded at 1715 hours.

On this same date at approximately 1730 hours, Detective Demmel and Investigator Eaton responded to the Video City store and were able to make contact with owner Dianna Compton. Compton advised the investigators that Eric Harris' father, Wayne Harris, had become a member of Video City on February 13, 1999. Compton advised that on that date Wayne Harris rented a movie titled "The Truman Show." She advised he rented the movie on the date he signed up for the membership. Compton retrieved the rental receipt

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

from her records and confirmed that Wayne Harris had signed the rental agreement on that date. Compton also advised that on April 13, 1999 Wayne Harris had rented the movie titled "Taxi Driver." She advised once again Wayne Harris had signed the rental agreement. Compton advised she had been unable to locate any other rentals from the Harris family and thus no rentals by Eric Harris. Compton also checked her membership roster but was unable to locate any information leading her to believe that the Klebold family was a member of Video City. The investigators did not seize the previously mentioned receipts.

The investigators concluded the interview with Compton at approximately 1745 hours.

VIDEO CITY

6705 W. Ken Caryl Ave.
Littleton, Colorado 80128
973-6148

Call us to reserve your
evening's entertainment!

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1664
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/03/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson
	Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From Item #405 (Notes recovered in search warrants), [redacted]

Lead:
Contact Matthew FRIEDMAN [redacted]

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Matthew (Matt) FRIEDMAN
DOB: 04/08/81
CO DL: 96-292-21236
5349 W. Geddes Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-5557

On Friday, April 30, 1999, I spoke with Matt FRIEDMAN at his residence in the presence of his parents.

[redacted]

FRIEDMAN states he knew HARRIS and KLEBOLD from school; he met them through his friend, David PROCTOR. He had been at KLEBOLD's residence once to watch a movie about two years ago. The last time he had any contact, outside classes, was in August 1998 at a friend's birthday party.

FRIEDMAN recalled that during his sophomore year (he is now a senior), he dated Robyn ANDERSON for about a month.

FRIEDMAN is not active in athletics or the arts, per se. He is the editor of the school yearbook. FRIEDMAN's father is Jewish; however, his mother is not.

On April 20, 1999 FRIEDMAN became ill and left school following third hour. He drove himself home.

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name: FRIEDMAN MATTHEW JAMES (Last / First / Middle) Teacher: —

Also Known As: MATT Student ID Number: 512205

Home Phone: 973-5557 Entry Date: 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2

Street Address: 5349 W GEDDES AV Grade: 12

Bldg /Apt.: Birthdate: 04/08/81

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123 Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address: Student Social Security Number: 521-63-6076

*** [↓] **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extensi*

[1] Name: FRIEDMAN JEANNE Work Phone: ~~392-7836~~ 592-583

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES Occupation SALES ASSISTAN

Work Address: 370 17TH ST, SUITE 3900 DENVER Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

Male Adult in Home: cell: 523-0659 *(Include Area Codes and Extensi*

[2] Name: FRIEDMAN BRUCE Work Phone: ~~592-5870~~ 987-6000

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [ ] Step Parent (B) [X] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By: PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES Occupation: STOCK BROKER

Work Address: 370 17TH ST, SUITE 3900, DENVER Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Extens*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [ ] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

[ ] Name: Home Phone: Work Phone: (S)

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [X] Neighbor (T) [X] Relative (U) [ ] Other

[3] Name: ~~PATTY [illegible]~~ DWIGHT & BE KOHS Phone: ~~[illegible]~~ 465-032

[4] **Student's Local Doctor:** (Z) Name: BOGAN, PAUL Phone: 758-0005

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-006406

TYLENOL= YE

SCHOOL USE

Transportation: A Elig 0 Status

Bus Number

Ethnic: WHITE

Birth Evidence:

[X] Birth Certificate (1)

[ ] Other Record (2)

Federal Survey Code:

Withdrawal Date:

Withdrawal Code:

Student Transferred To:

FORM

MADE IN FRENCH ON THE OTHER SIDE

Student's Legal Name: FRIEDMAN (Last) MATTHEW (First) JAMES (Middle)

List below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
FRIEDMAN	JESSICA	15	10-13-82	COLUMBINE	10
FRIEDMAN	SETH	14	1-27-84	COLUMBINE	9

The school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the school personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED

PARENT SIGNATURE: Jeanne Friedman Date: 8-11-98

Medication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's Medication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

Permission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ Yes ☐ No

PARENT SIGNATURE: Jeanne Friedman Date: 8-11-98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

Name of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

Withdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

Has the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES. PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

COMMENTS: _____

ETHNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

Check one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic ☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one:

☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

JC-001-006407

The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:

☐ No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood

☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood

☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

How often is English used in your home? Check one:

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only E

4/28/99 11:03:27 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
R.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
QUERY ON:NAM/FRIEDMAN,M DOB/19810408
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ATTHEW JAMES FRIEDMAN
349 W GEDDES AVE
ITTLETON CO 80123

DATE: 04/28/1999
TIME: 11:03:08
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

LIAS:
OLORADO PIN: 96-292-1236
ICENSE NUMBER: 962921236
EIGHT: 5 08 WEIGHT: 130
AIR: BROWN EYES: BROWN
ONOR: N SEX: MALE
NDORSEMENTS: NONE
ESTRICTIONS:
REVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
EGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
OMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
ISSUE DATE: 19970408
EXPIRATION: 19990428
BIRTH DATE: 19810408

FRIESELL, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		073099

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re 'lication ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4408
CHRISTOPHER FRIESEN : DOB - 7-19-82
ADDRESS: 9833 W. BELLOT PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-904-0515
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 11TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER FRIESEN, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CHRISTOPHER LEARNED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR BY THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. CHRISTOPHER TOLD ME THAT HE DID ATTEND SCHOOL ON THAT DAY (04-20-99) BUT REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT LUNCH WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE WAS IN HISTORY CLASS, THEN LEFT FOR SUBWAY AT ABOUT 1105 HOURS. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MAIN ENTRANCE IN THE COMMONS AREA (LOWER LEVEL). THEN HE WENT TO LUNCH WITH FRIENDS; KEVIN FORSLUND (DRIVER), JUSTIN OBERMEYER, DAN CENTNER AND ERICKA JENNINGS. CHRISTOPHER REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY WHEN HE WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE PARKING LOT. HE DID NOT HEAR ANY LOUD NOISES OR SOUNDS OF SHOTS BEING FIRED.

ON HIS WAY BACK TO THE SCHOOL CHRISTOPHER SAW POLICE VEHICLES AND ROAD BLOCKS, BLOCKING THE ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL. CHRISTOPHER REPORTED THAT HE AND HIS FRIENDS WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AND WATCHED THE EVENTS AT THE SCHOOL.

WHILE HE WAS AT THE PARK HE HEARD "POPS" COMING FROM THE SCHOOL.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned
Ken Wygant	—	100	SK 073099	

JC-001-006410

Page 1 2

OK 14040 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JPSO	WYGANT, S.C.	97 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07/30/99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

HE REPORTED SEEING ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL BEFORE, BUT ALSO REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION — KEVIN FOELLMER, JUSTIN OBERMEYER, AND ERICKA JENNINGS HAVE NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DAN CEURVELS HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND IS DOCUMENTED ON REPORT # 3433.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CONCLUSION:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A NOTE SENT ON THROUGH RADIO SHOP REVEALED THAT OBERMEYER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. PETERSON AND FOELLMER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. PETERSON AS WELL.

JC-001-006411

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S.C. Wygant	—	1021	SC 073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510: Reynolds - Reynolds

FRY, MELISSA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MELISSA FRY, DOB/02-18-83

7301 South Webster St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-3488

Student-Columbine High School

DEBBIE FRY

Same as above:

Work: Diamondback Service Construction

303-791-1984

MARK FRY

Same as above.

King Soopers Store #1

13th & Speer Blvd.

Denver. CO 80210

303-571-5566

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-24-99, I responded to 7301 South Webster Street to contact and interview Melissa Fry, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Melissa Fry advised me that on 04-20-99, she was at home sick, and was not at Columbine High School at all on that date.

JC-001-006413

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson X32	[illegible]	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Melissa Fry what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Melissa Fry said she did not know who Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris was prior to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Melissa Fry said she recalled seeing a Trench Coat Mafia student in the hallways at Columbine High School prior to the shooting some time ago. She described this Trench Coat Mafia student as a white male, tall, about 6'3" with brown hair, bad acne and said he wears a black baseball hat. Melissa Fry said this person was not Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Melissa also said that she has seen the Trench Coat Mafia students hanging around in the Commons area of the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Melissa said they stay to themselves and gather or hang out underneath the stairway at that location.

Melissa Fry said she is good friends with Michelle Shoels, who is Isaiah Shoels' brother. I asked Melissa if she had ever witnessed any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or anybody else at Columbine High School harass or racially intimidate Michelle or Isaiah Shoels. Melissa Fry told me that she had never seen anyone harass either of them, and in fact told me "everybody loved Isaiah."

Melissa Fry said she does not know of anybody who maybe manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Melissa Fry also told me that she has not heard rumors of anyone manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling any firearms.

I asked Melissa Fry how her family and in particular she has been doing since the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Melissa Fry advised that she has been doing well, and said she had some small problems in the days after the incident, however, she now feels she is doing well as is her family. I gave Melissa Fry my business card and asked her to contact me if either herself or her family wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I advised Melissa I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson #32					

GALAS, PRESTON

CONTROL #
3967

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061599

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GALAS, PRESTON D.O.B. 051283
6934 W IDA AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123 730-9995
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
GALAS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061599.
GALAS LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 ON 042099 OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HIS MOTHER PICKED HIM UP AND THEY WENT TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. GALAS ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING THAT WOULD SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION.
GALAS ADVISED THAT THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL.
GALAS ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-006416

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	—	6	[initials] 06/15/99		1 of 1

GALLEGOS, M

CONTROL # 3453

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		062599

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Ite. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GALLEGOS, MATTHEW DOB 100781
12023 W. CAPRI AVE LITTLETON, 80127 933-1793
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 062499 I INTERVIEWED GALLEGOS BY TELEPHONE. GALLEGOS STATED THAT ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1120 OR A COUPLE OF MINUTES BEFORE HE AND HIS FRIEND MATT BABB WALKED OUT THE CAFETERIA DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AND THEN TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. AS THEY WERE WALKING TO THE PARKINGLOT GALLEGOS HEARD TWO POPS. HE THOUGHT THE ~~FIREWORKS~~ POPS WERE FIRECRACKERS "BLACK CATS" GALLEGOS STATED HE AND BABB LEFT THE SCHOOL IN A VEHICLE AND WENT TO A 7-11. WHEN GALLEGOS ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED OFF BY POLICE. GALLEGOS STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN.

JC-001-006418

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	-	61			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GARDNER, EMILY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒ Re ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GARDNER, EMILY 102582
6562 S ALLISON CT
LTN COLO 80123
303-904-3089

CONTROL NUMBER 3952

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH EMILY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HER IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON APRIL 20. EMILY TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD ARRIVED HOME WITH HER FAMILY AT ABOUT 0330HRS ON APRIL 20 FROM BEING OUT OF TOWN. EMILY SAID THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006420

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	58			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GATES, GLENN

CONTROL # 3968

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K. 1001	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER

Re ☐ fication

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JARED GATES, DOB - 02 18 82
ADDRESS: 6069 S. HARLAN WAY LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303 798 3330
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JARED GATES ON 080399. GATES WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 042099.

GATES REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT, PRIOR TO THIS DATE.

GATES REPORTED THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN SUSPENDED. HE WAS SUSPENDED ON 04-16-99 BY MRS. MILGARD. HE WAS SUSPENDED FOR BEING LATE TO MR. HAVENS MATH CLASS.

GATES REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE ONLY REPORTED THAT HE HAD A "WEIRD INTUITIONAL FEELING."

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006422

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S.K. Wygant	—	1001	SC 080499		1 / 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GESLIN, S.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11.00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNA M GESLIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4141

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SHANNA M GESLIN, 6364 S ALLISON ST, LITTLETON, 933-1035. 10-01-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: SHANNA M. GESLIN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/1410. DROVE N/B ON PIERCE STREET AT ABOUT 0620 ON 4-20-99 EN ROUTE TO SOPHOMORE PARKING LOT IN CLEMENT PARK. AT THAT TIME NOTICED 4 CARS IN SENIOR PARKING LOT THAT WERE PARKED "SIDE BY SIDE" WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS UNUSUAL. WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE THESE CARS OR THEIR OCCUPANTS. PARKED HER CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO SCHOOL & ENTERED MAIN EAST DOORS AT ABOUT 0630. WENT TO TAKE A MAKE-UP TEST AT THAT TIME FOR A HISTORY CLASS. REMAINED AT SCHOOL UNTIL ABOUT 0840, THEN DROVE HOME BECAUSE SHE HAD A "SORE THROAT." DROVE BACK TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1130 TO STUDY FOR 6TH PERIOD BIOLOGY TEST. WAS DRIVING N/B ON PIERCE ST AT THAT TIME, BUT TURNED RIGHT ONTO E/B FAIR DRIVE DUE TO STUDENTS/CONGESTION ON PIERCE ST. PARKED BY LEAWOOD PARK ON SOUTH SIDE OF W. FAIR DRIVE. EXITED CAR & STARTED WALKING WEST

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOWARD SCHOOL. ATTEMPTED TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST., BUT WAS TOLD NOT TO & TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN SOUTH ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE ST., & RAN INTO FRIEND, JOSHUA NETTLES (12) WHO WAS DRIVING HIS CAR IN NEIGHBORHOOD. GOT INTO JOSH'S CAR, BOTH THEN DROVE TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MENTIONED SEEING A "BIG YELLOW POSTER" PRIOR TO 4-20-99, WHICH ADVERTIZED THE PROM HELD ON 4-17-99. SAID THIS POSTER WAS INSIDE A WINDOW ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SOUTHEAST/WEST HALLWAY BETWEEN THE MATH & SCIENCE WINGS. SAID THE POSTER READ "IT'S COMING" REFERRING TO THE PROM & SHOWING THE DATE "APRIL 17, 1999." SAID PRIOR TO 4-20-99 SOMEONE HAD CROSSED OUT THE "17" & WRITTEN "20" IN ITS PLACE. THOUGHT THIS WAS SOMETHING WE WOULD WANT TO KNOW ABOUT. ALSO, MENTIONED THE DAILY VIDEO ANNOUNCEMENT (PRODUCED BY CHS STUDENTS) ON 4-20-99, WHICH WAS BROADCAST AT THE BEGINNING OF 2ND PERIOD. REMEMBERS SOMEHING "EERIE & UNUSUAL" ABOUT THAT ANNOUNCEMENT-SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "TODAY'S THE DAY" BUT NOT CERTAIN. THOUGHT WE MIGHT WANT TO KNOW ABOUT THAT AS WELL. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) BUT HEARD "GUNSHOTS" COMING FROM SCHOOL WHEN ATTEMPTING TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST (WEST) AFTER PARKING CAR ON W. FAIR DR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-006425

GIBSON, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3451	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
...ssification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAYNE GIBSON, DOB/09-01-81
7474 West Hindsdale Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-8390

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Layne Gibson by telephone. This lead was to determine Layne's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my interview, Layne told me that she was out of the parking lot when the incident occurred and had went home. She said after eating lunch, she attempted to return to school and had ran into a crowd telling her that the school was closed, that there was a gunman inside. Layne told me that she believes she was one of the individuals that Brooks Brown had identified as seeing when he was walking away from the school. She said she did not see him leave and does not recall Brooks being outside. I asked Layne if she could provide any additional information that would be of assistance to this investigation, and she told me she could not.

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001-006427

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5856	Sgt. [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GIESY, JESSICA

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625N
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 1555	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KAY GIESY, W/F
6401 South Wright Street
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 948-2779, (303) 707-7212

JESSICA KAY GIESY, W/F, DOB/ 04-30-82
Mountain Valley Country Home
(School for girls)
Mitchell, Oregon
(541) 462-3770

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I telephoned Kay Giesy at her place of employment and advised her why I was calling. I explained to her that I was assisting in the investigation of the shooting at Columbine High School. Kay Giesy said that her daughter was currently at a girls home in Mitchell Oregon. She told me I could call her daughter there and provided me with the phone number.

I telephoned the Mountain Valley Country Home and asked to speak to Jessica Giesy. Jessica Giesy was called to the phone, and I explained to her that I had a few questions for her about the Trench Coat Mafia.

Jessica Giesy said that she had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia before and does not know anyone in or associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Jessica Giesy said that she had no information to give me and denied any knowledge of the TCM. The interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
RC Gallegos	IW	0089		

GLASS, MARY

CONTROL # 4965

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case/Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date this Report
		081799

Classification / Modification	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
☒ 1° MURDER ☐			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GLASS, MARY D.O.B. 090181
7360 So SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON, CO 80123 979-3942
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

MARY GLASS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099.

GLASS STATED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099. AT ABOUT 1115 GLASS LEFT SCHOOL TO GO TO LUNCH. GLASS STATED THAT SHE WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. SHE DIDNOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. GLASS WENT TO HER CAR IN THE PARKING LOT. HER PARKING SPACE IS # 120. GLASS THEN DROVE TO SOUTHWEST PLAZA FOR LUNCH WITHOUT SEEING OR HEARING ANYTHING RELATED TO THE SHOOTINGS. GLASS WASNOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099. GLASS STATED THAT WHILE WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE OF THE SHOOTINGS SHE NOTICED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD HAD PARKED HIS VEHICLE IN HER PARKING SPACE.

GLASS DOESNOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN.

JC-001-006431

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
D Luciano		61	08/19/99		1 of 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GONZALES, TIFFANY

CONTROL # 4907

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WRIEGER	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 8-3-99

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GONZALES, TIFFANY DOB 5 12 81 720 872 2814

1852 E 99th AVE THORTON CO 80229

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1335 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) GONZALES. (W) GONZALES SAID SHE WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME. SHE WAS AT 52 & WADSWORTH AT WORK.

SHE ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD AS AN ACQUAINTANCE SHE MADE SMALL TALK WITH IN THE HALL.

JC-001-006433

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	82080399		

GOOD, MATT

CONTROL #3307 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Matt Good
Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

Matthew Good
DOB: 06/06/83
8296 South Reed Street
Littleton, CO 80123
303-933-1692

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. [redacted] Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-du-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-du-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, May 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

Matthew Good had 4th hour Spanish class at Columbine High School. After Spanish, he had the "A" lunch period. Matt and his friends were in the cafeteria after Spanish. Matt and his friends, John Losh, and Daane Reinking decided to go to Burger King off campus for lunch.

They walked out of the building through the main south entrance doors into the parking lot. He estimated it was sometime after 11:15 a.m. Matt said he heard the usual lunchtime noises: people talking and yelling. He said he heard some other sounds he thought were "construction noises". Matt did not report hearing any gunshots or explosions.

Matt said another student; Erica Schmidt was leaving the parking lot at the same time. They drove out of the parking lot past the main south entrance. Matt was in the back seat.

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

CONTROL #3307 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Matt Good
Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

I showed Matt a sketch of the parking lot. He identified Reinking's parking space (# 375) in the junior lot. I showed him where the Harris car was parked and asked if he remembered seeing it. He said he didn't, but he identified the space to the west of the Harris car as that of E.R. Wolf (#373). He said Wolf's car is "big" and may have obstructed his view.

Matt and his friends returned to the school at about 11:40 a.m. and Pierce Street was blocked off by law enforcement. They turned onto Walker Street westbound. They saw Brooks Brown on Walker Street telling people to not go to the school. They didn't ask him why. They turned north on a north/south cross street and then turned eastbound on Polk Street. They saw Jake Apodaca, who told them someone at the school was shooting machine guns and had grenades.

GOODWIN, R.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/19/1999

Rachael Christina Goodwin, DOB 09/10/1981, 7754 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-2746, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Margo Goodwin, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Goodwin provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, Goodwin stayed home most of the day because she was sick. However, Goodwin did come to school to attend her fourth period AP English class. Goodwin got out of AP English at approximately 11:10 am, and went directly to the cafeteria. Goodwin normally had lunch then, but decided to go back home. Goodwin walked through the cafeteria and went out one of the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. Goodwin did not see any large duffle bags while walking through the cafeteria. Goodwin then went to her car in the senior parking lot and drove home. Goodwin did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold while she was leaving.

Goodwin had Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in her fifth period psychology class, but did not know them well. Goodwin did not know any of the associates of Harris or Klebold.

Goodwin has heard that Jeff Marquardt left to go home for lunch and walked past Harris and Klebold as he was leaving.

Investigation on 05/19/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

Jeffco #99-7625;

File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3776 Date dictated 05/20/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GORTON, DANAE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

DANAE LYNN GORTON, DOB/05-31-84

5504 South Eaton Street

Denver, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-3613

Student: Columbine High School

DARLENE GORTON

Same as above

Cell #(303) 349-7867

DONALD L. GORTON

Same as above

Pager: (303) 510-3020

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 1030 hours, I responded to 5504 South Eaton Street to contact and interview witness Danae Gorton, who is a student at Columbine High School. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001- 006440

Upon arrival at 5504 South Eaton Street, I contacted Darlene Gorton, who advised me that her daughter, Danae Gorton, was not available for an interview at this time. Darlene also said that on 4-20-99 Danae Gorton was not at Columbine High School at all that day due to the fact that she was home sick. I asked Darlene if her daughter, Danae, knew Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any of the other "Trench Coat Mafia" students at Columbine High School. Darlene said that Danae did not know any of these students.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Peterson 432	TAU	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C' ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Darlene how Danae was doing since 4-20-99 coping with this incident. Darlene said that Danae is scheduled to see a therapist during the week of June 7, 1999 in reference to the Columbine High School incident. I left business cards for Darlene and Danae Gorton and advised Darlene Gorton to contact me if anyone in her family wished to see a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future and I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	JW	5080			

GRANT, HILLARY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
ILSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒ Re[illegible]ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GRANT, HILLARY 100984
5239 W BURGUNDY PL
LTN COLO 80123
303-730-6296

CONTROL NUMBER 3950

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HILLARY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HILLARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH HER SISTER AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HILLARY TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL. I KED HER IF SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006443

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	WHITE	59			of

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 3/82)

GRANT, JENNIFER

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒ / Re[illegible]ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GRANT, JENNIFER 032381
5239 W BURGUNDY PL
CIN CO 80123
303-730-6296

CONTROL NUMBER 3949

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. JENNIFER SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH HER SISTER AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. JENNIFER SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING ANY OF THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HER IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME DURING THE DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL ON APRIL 20.

JC-001-006445

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMDIF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (K27510) Revnoads - Revnoads

GRANT, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MATTHEW GRANT, DOB/03-06-81

7322 West Euclid Pl.

Littleton, CO

303-972-8423

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #3971 to interview Matthew Grant , a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0941 hours, I called the phone number speaking with a woman, who stated that Grant was working until 1700 hours. I asked her to have him contact me.

On 06-16-99, at about 1406 hours, I received a call from Matthew Grant. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students to find out what they may have seen or heard during the incident on 04-20-99. Grant stated that he was not at the school on the 20th. He stated that he had tonsillitis and had stayed home in order to go to a doctor's appointment. Grant stated that he had a baseball game in the afternoon and was hoping to return to the school. He stated that about 1130 hours, he did pull out onto Pierce attempting to go towards the school and found that the road was blocked. He stated that he drove around and ended up going to the Columbine library, where he met up with friends who told him about what occurred.

I asked Grant if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he had known Harris since junior high but stated they had drifted apart during high school. He stated that he knew Klebold by appearance only. I asked him if he had seen either one of them at any point on 04-20-99, and he stated he had not. I asked him if he had any conversations with them prior to incident and he stated he had not. I asked Grant if there was anything that he had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance to us and he stated there was not anything.

JC-001-006447

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K31	0860	[signature]		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006448

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CDMoore	K-3L	0174			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GREEN, NATALIE

Control No. 3972

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Natalie Green
7786 W. Ottawa Drive, Littleton, CO, (303) 973-8188

Action Taken: The RA contacted Natalie Green by telephone. Natalie advised the RA that she was out to lunch and off campus at the time of the incident. Natalie said she did not know either one of the suspects and has no idea what happened at the school other than what she has been told.

Natalie stated her screen name is "J8110". Natalie stated that she does not have an ICQ number

Natalie did not have any other significant information to share regarding this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

GREENE, JONATHAN

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	24

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Johnathan Greene, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/27/99, SA Traver contacted Jonathan Greene by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Johnathan stated that he left the school a little bit earlier than he was supposed too. He estimates he left around 1110 to 1115. His car is in the Senior Lot in space number 277. His sister Lauren also has 5th period free, and he picked her up at the east(main)entrance of the school. He did not see or hear anything as they were leaving. Nor did he see Klebold or Harris.
2. At around 1150 as they were walking out the door to return to school, the phone rang and their mother told them not to bother returning to school.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (03-1998) Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-80)

GREENE, LAUREN

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:

Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division

MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	20

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Lauren Greene, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/24/99, SA Traver contacted Lauren Greene by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Lauren stated that she left the school at about 1115 hrs. Her brother Jonathan, who also has 5th period free picked her up at the east(main)entrance of the school. She did not see or hear anything as they were leaving.
2. At around 1150 as they were walking out the door to return to school, the phone rang and their mother told them not to bother returning to school.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02 1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90))

GRIFFITH, KRISTIN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-HHH

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-18-99

cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN4628.

Kristin told me that on 04-20-99, she did not attend school because she was ill. Kristin said that she stayed home all day with her mother, and that her mother telephoned the school's attendance line that morning to report her absence. Kristin said that she learned of the shootings by watching televised news coverage.

See DN3609 and DN3065 / related reports.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWB	INV.	0565			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-17-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

n 05-17-99, at about 11:55 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN3609. The interview was conducted by telephone.

Kristin told me that on or about 05-06-99, while at school, fellow student Daniel Romero (9th) told her that fellow student Melissa Sowder (9th) had recently told him that she (Melissa):

1. Knew about the shootings two weeks before they happened
2. If he found out who was going to do it, she was going to join them
3. That all the students got what they deserved

Kristin said that Daniel was shocked and angry upon hearing this, and then asked Melissa if she would shoot him as well Kristin said that according to Daniel, Melissa told him, "I would if you were there."

Kristin said that after Daniel told her this, he said that he was on his way to speak with a school counselor about it. Kristin said that Daniel was extremely angry that Melissa had said this. Kristin said that both she and Daniel were deeply disturbed at the thought that someone may have had previous knowledge of the shootings, but didn't tell anyone. Kristin did not know if Daniel did, in fact, speak with a counselor.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kristin said that the same day Daniel told her this, another student named Kathryn Thompson (9th) also told her that Melissa had made identical statements to her. Kristin said that she thought Daniel and Kathryn were both going to speak with a school counselor at the same time.

Kristin said that her sister, Veronica Griffith, mistakenly thought that Daniel had called her at home to tell her this. Kristin said that she did have a phone conversation during the evening on or around 05-06-99, but that it was not with Daniel Romero. Rather, Kristin said that she told Veronica and their mother that night, the same day she was told this by Daniel and Kathryn at school.

Kristin said that both she and her sister, Veronica, have known Melissa for several years. Kristin said that Veronica is actually better friends with Melissa than she is, but that Veronica and Melissa have grown apart over the years. Kristin said that Melissa hangs out with "weird" people, which she described as a "small, tight clique." Kristin said that Melissa has few friends that she knows of, and that Melissa is rumored among certain students to be a lesbian.

Kristin said that she is angry at the notion that Melissa and/or other students may have had prior knowledge of the Columbine shootings. Kristin does not know if it is true, but said that rumors to that effect have been circulating among the students since their return to school. Kristin does not know if Melissa is telling the truth, or simply making up this story. Either way, she considers it inexcusable. The interview was concluded at about 12:05 p.m.

No lead sheets submitted; all names provided already interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
...ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re...ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN4628.

Kristin told me that on 04-20-99, she did not attend school because she was ill. Kristin said that she stayed home all day with her mother, and that her mother telephoned the school's attendance line that morning to report her absence. Kristin said that she learned of the shootings by watching televised news coverage.

See DN3609 and DN3065 / related reports.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWB	INV.	0585			

GROSKOPF, L.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#3456	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X; Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐; Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Leeann Groskopf, dob/09-05-82
6668 West Weaver Avenue
Littleton, Colorado
(303)798-8901

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, I spoke with Leeann Groskopf. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free. During my interview with Groskopf, she told me she was away during the event on 04-20-99. She had gone to Safeway with one of her friends, Laura Myashiro, leaving the Junior parking lot in a small grey 80's vehicle. As they left the area, going south on Pierce, they did see Brooks Brown walking along Pierce at the bottom of the hill. Groskopf told me he seemed to be walking at a normal gait, and nothing seemed unusual. Groskopf said she had just left her fourth hour Science class and met her friends at her locker. They then walked to the commons area, and while there she did not see anything unusual. She was specifically asked if she saw a large duffle bag, to which she said no Groskopf left the commons area through the door next to the school store. While in the Junior parking lot, she did not see anything suspicious outside. She was asked if she saw anyone in trench coats, and she said she did not.

I asked Groskopf if there was anything else she could tell me that she may have heard since the incident. She told me there are lots of rumors that there was a third shooter or a third party involved in some way. I asked her if she had anyone I could speak to that says they had seen a third shooter, and she said she does not know anyone specifically

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006461

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		5457	5/7200 5-25-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GRUMMER, S.

Control # 3947-

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	RIKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-14-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status		Recommend Case	
☒ HOMICIDE	Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Review ☐	
	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐	

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH:

SEAN GRUMMER

7869 W. CALEY DR

972-8335

GRUMMER STATES HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AT 4TH PERIOD AND WAS NEVER IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-006463

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of

DK - ADAD K97510 Reynolds - Reynolds

GUNTER, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3457

SUBJECT:

Kelli Gunter	DOB 060883
7016 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-973-5375
Columbine High School	
Mother: Gwen Gunter	303-973-5375
Father: Jim Gunter	303-521-7521

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Kelli at home by phone. At that time I told Kelli I needed to know where she was during her 5th hour the day of the shooting. Kelli stated that she was at her seminary class for church, which is held off campus, she left the school grounds at 11.15 AM and she never returned to school.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060499

GUTIRREZ, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3458	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
cation X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RACHELLE GUTIRREZ, DOB/05-22-82

7664 West Ontario Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3773

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-21-99, I spoke with Rachelle Gutirrez reference this lead. Rachelle was to be interviewed to determine her whereabouts during the incident of 4-20-99. Records indicated she was in fifth period, which is a free period. During the interview, which was conducted by telephone at approximately 1230, Rachelle told me that she had been in the library for her history class during fourth period and they ended the period at 1110. She stated she left the library alone, going downstairs through the commons by the school store, and exiting into the parking lot. Once in the lot she got into her vehicle, parking space 432, and left the school for lunch. Rachelle told me that she did not see anything suspicious as she left the school or as she was walking through the school. I specifically asked her after she told me this if she had seen any large bags sitting in the commons area, and she told me she had not. I also asked Rachelle if she had seen anyone in trench coats as she walked into the parking lot, and she said she had not. I also asked her if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she said she did not know them. She said she knew of them, but had not associated with that group and had not had any direct association. Rachelle also told me that she did not have any additional information that would be of benefit to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		9056			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

HAGEN, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3460	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
C[illegible]ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER HAGEN, DOB/04-14-82

7128 West Arlington Way

(303) 979-3701

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke to Christopher Hagen. This lead was to determine Chris' whereabouts during the event on 4-20-99 When I contacted Christopher by telephone on 5-19-99, he told me he was sick at home on 4-20-99 on an excused absence. Christopher told me that he was aware of who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, but had not associated with them.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006469

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Kilbowle		5056	Sgt DOW 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HAGER, COREY

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COREY HAGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3973

Lead: INTERVIEW COREY HAGER. 6943 SO. ALLISON WY. 979-8145.

Assigned To: VANACEK, FRANK CBI **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: COREY HAGER DIED ON JULY 10, 1999 IN NORTH DAKOTA. INFO VERIFIED THROUGH ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS 07-20-99 EDITION UNDER OBITUARIES COLUMN. SISTER ADVISED COREY WAS AT LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AND KNEW/SAW NOTHING LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-006471

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

HAKES, A.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3461

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Angela Hakes, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Hakes.

Subject:

HAKES, Angela DOB/ 02-24-81
6346 S. Zephyr Court
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 979-6658

Narrative:

On 05-26-99 I interviewed HAKES via telephone. HAKES said on 04-20-99 she was attending the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) breakfast at the Wilshire Inn. HAKES said she was at the breakfast from approximately 08:30 until 10:30. HAKES said after the breakfast she drove three friends to Columbine HS arriving at the school about 10:50. HAKES said that she does not have classes after third hour so she went home. HAKES said she does not know Harris, Klebold or their associates, and had no computer interaction with them. Hakes said that she did not observe anything unusual while in the school parking lot.

HALE, B.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052090

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

HALE, BRIAN
6309 W ROXBURY PLACE
LTN COLO 80123
303 972-2731

INVESTIGATION

ON 050399 I SPOKE WITH BRIAN BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. BRIAN SAID THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099 DUE TO BEING SICK. I SPOKE WITH BRIAN'S FATHER WHO CONFIRMED THAT BRIAN WAS HOME SICK ON 042099.

CONTROL NUMBER 2429

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006475

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTT	59			

81-ASAF-3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

HANCEY, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3463	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-25-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hancey, Michael 4-19-79
6380 S. Fenton Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 794-0497

Narrative:
On 5-24-99 I contacted Hancey's mother who told me that Hancey is disabled in a wheelchair and has not attended CHS all of the '98-'99 school year. She further told me that Hancey did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-006477

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		31	[signature] 5-25-99	

HANCHEY, J

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3464			5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Hanchey, Jacob 10-9-81

6089 S. Marshall Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 795-3160

Narrative:

On 5-20-99 I contacted Hanchey who told me that he had dropped out of CHS around September 1998.

Hanchey further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway. He never talked with them and had no classes with either of them.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schl		31	Sgt Hoe 5-24-99	

HARDY, MATTHEW

SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3466	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hardy, Matthew 10-2-80
6225 W. Fairview Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 933-4723

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Hardy who told me that on 4-20-99 he was off campus for lunch at McDonald's with John Selander and did not witness anything at the school. While at lunch they learned what was happening at the school and did not return.

Hardy further told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold thru a mutual friend (Nate Dykeman) at Dykeman's house. This was back in their freshman and sophomore years before Harris and Klebold "changed" and went to the trenchcoats. While at Dykeman's house they would all play Nintendo or games on-line with the computer. It was back then that Dykeman showed Hardy an Internet site that taught you how to harass people thru large volumes of E-mail.

Both Harris and Klebold are in Hardy's 1st period bowling class. On 4-20-99 Hardy overslept and missed his 1st and 2nd and 3rd period classes. A friend woke him in time for him to make his 4th period class then go to lunch. Hardy did not know if Dykeman was in school on 4-20-99.

No further information.

JC-001-006481

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		31		

HARMON J.

The following is a transcription of an audio taped statement of Jennifer Harmon. The individuals conducting the interview are Detective David Shultz, 85007, of the Denver Police Department and Detective Wayne Bryant of the Arvada Police Department. This interview pertains to a shooting at Columbine High School in unincorporated Jefferson County.

****

BRYANT: I will jot down some stuff too, just so I'll...

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: ...know what she says. He'll...he probably won't share the tape with me.

SHULTZ: Nope. (LAUGH)

BRYANT: (LAUGH)

SHULTZ: This is Detective Dave Shultz with the Denver Police Department. I'm with Detective...

BRYANT: Wayne Bryant, Arvada Police Department.

SHULTZ: And we're with Jennifer Harmon. Uhm, Jennifer what's your date of birth please?

HARMON: It's, uh, twelve twenty of eighty.

SHULTZ: Okay...

HARMON: I mean...

SHULTZ: ...today...

HARMON: Twelve twenty-eight, I mean.

BRYANT: Yeah. That's what I was gonna ask you 'cause that's what you gave before.

HARMON: Yeah.

BRYANT: Twelve twenty-eight.

SHULTZ: Today is, uh, Friday, April twenty-third, nineteen ninety-nine and it's now approximately three twenty-seven p.m. We're at University Hospital, uh, in a conference room on the third floor, uh, and again, uh, we're interviewing Jennifer Harmon. This is a follow-up interview. Uh, Jennifer was interviewed, uhm, on the twentieth, uhm, in the afternoon at, uh, following the admission of Michael Taylor at University Hospital. Jennifer, I...when I ran into ya in the hall, uh, y-...back over here a few minutes ago, you said that you had some additional information.

HARMON: M-hum (sic).

SHULTZ: To share with us.

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: Wh-...what can you tell us?

HARMON: Uhm, I was telling you guys about that Pauline Colby (sic/sp) girl.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And when we were at the church yesterday I was, uhm, talking to Ms. Frommer (sic/sp) and, uh, and that's where my last class is suppose to be before I come an' take Marky (sic/sp) home.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And, uh, we had a banquet that day...a D.E.E.C.A. (sic/sp) banquet. And, uhm, I told Pauline that I would take her and then I told her that I wasn't gonna be able to take her because I was gonna go to class that day. She said okay and I asked Ms. Frommer if she would take her an' she said she would. And so I guess, uh, they

got back and when Pauline is in there, in that class from eleven ten till...eleven ten till about, between eleven fifty and twelve o' five 'cause she has both lunches off.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And so while I was at lunch they were, they were getting back at fourth hour and Ms. Frommer asked her, uhm, if she was gonna go change and she said she was gonna go change.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And she never came back. She just barely left and on the...when I was listening to her on the, on the news she said she didn't...that she had just went home sick and she told Ms. Frommer she was gonna go change and come back. And sh-...she never ever came back.

SHULTZ: Now, lemme see if I understand. Uhm, what time did she start her class?

HARMON: She suppose to be there between eleven ten and twelve fifty, or...oh, not twelve fifty...uhm, eleven fifty to twelve o' five. Somewhere between there she'd leave because she has both lunches off.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Now, this information you got from Ms. Schommer (sic)?

HARMON: Uh-huh.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: (Unintelligible) Frommer.

BRYANT: Okay. From-...Frommer (sic)?

HARMON: Yeah. F-R-...

BRYANT: It's...

HARMON: ...O-M-M-E-R.

BRYANT: F-R-O-...

HARMON: M-M-E-R.

BRYANT: M-M-E-R. Lemme ask you a question about that, as far as the D.E.E.C.A. meetings.

HARMON: Uh-huh.

BRYANT: Uhm, is she normally attending the D.E.E.C.A. meetings?

HARMON: She's nev-...she never misses...

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: ...school store. Never, not once.

BRYANT: What...she never misses what?

HARMON: School store...nothing.

BRYANT: What do ya mean she's never missed a school store?

HARMON: School store, that's where she was suppose to be. That's where we get...that's where we, uhm, do our sales for lunches.

BRYANT: So she's been in D.E.E.C.A. for awhile, or...

HARMON: Yeah...

BRYANT: ...she...

HARMON: ...for...yeah, it's her junior year so she's been there all year long...

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: ...and she's never missed school store once, except for Tuesday.

BRYANT: Okay. S-...so since junior year she's never missed D.E.E.C.A.. Uh, how long have you been in D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: I've been in two years.

BRYANT: Two years.

HARMON: Since a junior, yeah.

BRYANT: The reason I'm asking, this all came up before after you left today what we're talking about...

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: ...it's...okay. Let, let me ask you then, did you see her at the Wellshire...is that where you were earlier?

HARMON: No, I didn't...that's where the D.E.E.C.A. meeting was and I didn't go...

BRYANT: You...

HARMON: ...because I...

BRYANT: ...missed it?

HARMON: Yeah, I missed it because I was, uhm, going, finishing my classes that day...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ....and I asked Ms. Frommer the day before if she could take her and she said yes.

SHULTZ: Okay. Bu-...I'm sorry. I'm gonna take you through this. You went...you had four classes in the morning on Tuesday, right?

HARMON: Yep.

SHULTZ: And you went to all those classes?

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: And what time was the D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: It was...everyone was suppose to meet after first hour an', uh, Pauline was suppose to meet Ms. Frommer at, uhm, eight twenty in her room, like right after first hour.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: An'...

SHULTZ: To go to the luncheon?

HARMON: Yeah. And I didn't go to second hour because we were just gonna have a sub and so I just was jus' gonna miss it that day 'cause I was caught up on everything.

BRYANT: So you went to your classes instead of going to D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: Yeah. I went...

BRYANT: Now...

HARMON: ...to my classes except for Ms. Frommer's 'cause we had a sub that day.

BRYANT: Well, what time...uh, my understanding was D.E.E.C.A. was to start earlier. What time was it to start?

HARMON: Uh, it...the Wellshire...everyone was suppose to meet up at the school at, right after first hour. Everyone was suppose leave then. First hour gets out at eight twenty.

BRYANT: Okay. Yeah. That's...I'm sorry. That's what I understood it. Okay. First hour an' then at eight twenty. Did you...now, the other thing I wanted to ask you is how do you spell her last name on Pauline? How do you spell her last name?

HARMON: C-O-L-B-Y, I think.

BRYANT: C-O-L-B-Y, and it's like Colby?

HARMON: Yeah, Colby (unintelligible).

BRYANT: An' do you know how old she is, approximately?

HARMON: She is sixteen...uh, I think sixteen or seventeen.

BRYANT: Can you describe what she looks like?

HARMON: She is kinda chubby. She's got a chubby face. She's got long black hair, thin eyebrows. She was on the news with her older sister. She's, uhm...her older sister's a senior. Uhm, Pauline's a junior. She's kinda chubby.

BRYANT: Okay. Now, do you know when she left school...

HARMON: I didn't...

BRYANT: ...and...

HARMON: ...see...

BRYANT: ...how...

HARMON: ...her.

BRYANT: ...did she leave school?

HARMON: She doesn't have a...she doesn't drive.

BRYANT: Does she have a cellphone?

HARMON: No, I don't think so...no. Nuh-uh. She said she checked out at the clinic 'cause that's the only way you can check out 'cause you have to go have your parents sign you out, or you can forge it yourself.

BRYANT: What was...what, what time did you see her that day?

HARMON: I didn't, didn't see her...

BRYANT: You...

HARMON: ...'cause...

BRYANT: ...didn't...

HARMON: ...I was...

BRYANT: ...see her...

HARMON: ...I, I was at school, but I was watching the news when she said that she called her dad to come get her...she went home sick 'cause she was lucky.

BRYANT: 'Kay. So she said she called her dad to come get her?

HARMON: M-huh.

BRYANT: This is what you saw on T-V?

HARMON: Yeah, that she...

BRYANT: Alright.

HARMON: ...was sick...with her sister.

BRYANT: An' tha-...and that's the reason she wasn't in school that day?

HARMON: M-huh.

BRYANT: And is that, that...does it normally happen that way then?

HARMON: Muh-uh. She will, she's got a...they (sic) or the parents has to gotta come into the school, physically, and sign 'em out.

SHULTZ: M'kay.

HARMON: And the...th-...they know if it's a forgery or not I guess because like, uh, students can forge themselves an' say they were sick or not.

BRYANT: Lemme ask you, did you s-...do you know her father if you saw him?

HARMON: Huh-uh. I mean, you can...I'd be able to tell if they were related because all their whole family...

BRYANT: But you...

HARMON: ...looks alike.

BRYANT: ...think you didn't see that day?

HARMON: Muh-uh.

BRYANT: Okay. Do you think this enough stuff about...

SHULTZ: Well...

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible).

SHULTZ: ...l-...lemme, lemme ask...let me go back over this first.

HARMON: An'...oh, yeah. An' I forgot to tell you guys that the other day...'cause I was talking to Pauline in class 'cause I come in right after she does and I always bring up her lunches and stuff for her an' I was like...I was looking in the yearbook all like over the weekend and I was all you were in Trench Coat Mafia and she was all yeah. And I was all oh, well, uhm, ya know, how did...was there a specific way you had to get into it. And she said no, it's just for people that are outcasts. An' I was oh. I was like so did you have to get out anyway. She's all no, they jus' started saying really weird things to me and started scaring me. An' I was all oh, well, what kind of stuff and she's all I, I really don't wanna talk about it. An' I was all oh, I...she's all, uhm, she's all but someday, someday they're gonna...they're gonna try to get back at somebody. Then there's this other kid Nate (sic/sp) that I know he was in my class with Dylan and Eric. And when John and I were

pulling up to the detour, Nate was behind me in his white truck that says N-I-N on his window, too.

SHULTZ: Uh-huh.

HARMON: And he listens to the same stuff as Eric an' them, and he talks to Dylan and Eric all the time in class. They're like really good friends. And when, uh, Mister Camper (sic), Marky's teacher ran up to mine, uh, car and Mister Ortiz' ran up, uh, they told us to get as many people in our cars as we could. We got 'em in and we're leaving and Nate turns around, he goes I can't believe they actually did this. Like, like he knew...like that he couldn't believe that they did it that day. Like he, like he if he knew something...he had known something.

SHULTZ: M'kay. I'm gonna take you back 'cause you told us a lot of facts. Uhm, y-...you learned from Ms. Frommer everything about what Pauline said and did...

HARMON: Well...

SHULTZ: ...that...

HARMON: ...about that day, yeah.

SHULTZ: That she met Pauline at eight twenty, took her to the Wellshire, brought her back...

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: ...and what did Ms. Frommer tell you happened when she came back from the Wellshire?

HARMON: When they came back? She said that she asked Pauline what she was doing an' she answered she was gonna go change. She said yes and then they were in the...they were in the school store and, uhm...

SHULTZ: Who was in the school store?

HARMON: Ms. Frommer and, uhm...oh, what's his name...uhm, what's the other kid's name...I can't think of his name right now...Louis Gillepie (sic/sp).

SHULTZ: Louis Gillepie?

HARMON: Louis Gillepie, Lindsey, something...

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

HARMON: ...(unintelligible)...

SHULTZ: M-huh. Okay.

HARMON: And Louis, uhm, he ra-...ran and was hiding in the marketing room, in the marketing, uhm, business section where the...

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

HARMON: ...(unintelligible) office or somethin'. And Ms. Frommer was hiding...they heard gunshots and they thought it was just, uh, like a...uh, they thought it was just something popping. They didn't know what it was 'cause it was...

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: ...sound like fireworks or something an'.

BRYANT: Do you know where she was hiding?

HARMON: She was hiding in her office.

SHULTZ: That was Frommer?

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: Okay. Let me take you back though. Uhm, from what you understand, Pauline was with Frommer and Louis Gillepie in the store?

HARMON: Ew (sic), uhm...

SHULTZ: Do I understand that?

HARMON: (NON-VERBAL RESPONSE)

SHULTZ: Okay. An', and what do you understand happened before the shots rang out?

HARMON: Pauline told her that, uh, she was gonna go and changed and she just left. She never came back. Never came back. An' it's obviously she would know something if she didn't come back.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: An' what classes does Ms. Frommer teach?

HARMON: She's our business, marketing.

BRYANT: Business marketing.

HARMON: Huh-uh.

BRYANT: Okay. You know her first name?

HARMON: Cathy (sic/sp). And I know her work number, like...

BRYANT: What is her work number?

HARMON: Uh, at the school it's nine eight two four four nine two.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: That's her voice mail number an' she can check it from anywhere.

BRYANT: Okay. So, Pauline said she was gonna go an' change, but she...Ms. Frommer said she never, just never...

HARMON: She never...

BRYANT: ...came...

HARMON: ...came back.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: (Unintelligible)...

SHULTZ: And then you...

HARMON: (Unintelligible)...

SHULTZ: And at that time...

HARMON: It connected with me when I saw on the news...

BRYANT: You saw...

HARMON: ...that morning.

BRYANT: ...right.

HARMON: That morning when she was sitting on a truck bed with her sister and some other girl.

BRYANT: This has been discussed.

SHULTZ: Okay. Uh, when do you understand that she came back with Ms. Frommer, at what time approximately?

HARMON: Well, i-...it's fourth hour some time, so it had to be in-between...anywhere between ten twenty and, oh...fourth hour starts at eleven (sic) twenty, ends at eleven ten, so anywhere between there they coulda came...

SHULTZ: Ten...

HARMON: ...back.

SHULTZ: ...twenty and eleven ten?

HARMON: Yeah. That's when cla-...when...it's when fourth class is...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...it was somewhere between there.

SHULTZ: And you weren't scheduled...you were scheduled to go on break at eleven fifteen for lunch an'...

HARMON: Come back...

SHULTZ: ...come back at eleven...

HARMON: ...twelve...

SHULTZ: ...thirty (sic).

HARMON: ...o' five. Between eleven fifty and twelve o' five.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: That's when we open the gates and start selling at twelve o' five.

SHULTZ: Okay. Okay.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: Did, uhm...okay. So, we discussed Pauline. Let me ask you this. In, in your conversations with Pauline, before this happened...and I, I know you didn't see her that day...

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: ...but before this happened, did she give you any information?

HARMON: She just said that she knew that someday they're gonna get back at her. I knew she was scared that they were c-...gonna come after her because she'd got out.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And since she didn't talk to them anymore.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Okay. I'd misunderstand maybe...are they gonna come back after her or...

HARMON: Well...

BRYANT: ...some-...

HARMON: ...after they...she just knew that they were gonna come...like they're gonna...like, like...what's the word...they're gonna come an' like get back at people and she was afraid she was gonna be one of the people that...

BRYANT: Because she got out?

HARMON: Yeah, because she, because she knew all this information. And I think I heard her say that she knew about how...that she knew that they had this like kinda power that they were available (unintelligible), but she never thought they would do it. Sumpin' (sic) like that.

SHULTZ: Okay. Did she ever talk about what these guys told her?

HARMON: Uhm, I think she...she pretty much...she wouldn't go into detail about nothing.

SHULTZ: 'Kay. What did she tell ya?

HARMON: She just said that, that someday they were gonna get back at somebody, uh, or like people.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And that she was afraid that she was gonna be one of the people.

BRYANT: Do you know the names of people she was talking about? As far as getting...

HARMON: Well, I...

BRYANT: ...back...

HARMON: ...I would think Pat, Pat McDuffy (sic/sp) but I dunno. Pat, Pat McDuffy, is that his name? Yeah.

BRYANT: Now, is he a...is he's gonna be the one that's, that's hurt or he's gonna be hurting people...Pat McDuffy?

HARMON: Uh, he used to be friends with them so I don't think that he would do that 'cause...

BRYANT: Okay...

HARMON: ...no one really knew that...

BRYANT: Well...

HARMON: ...they...

BRYANT: ...I'm...

HARMON: ...were...

BRYANT: ...just...

HARMON: ...capable.

BRYANT: ...trying to si-...understand what you're saying. I'm tryin' to understand. Are you saying that Pat McDuffy would be one of the people coming back to get people...

HARMON: No.

BRYANT: ...or he would be the victim?

HARMON: Uh, the...e-...everyone who got out of it would be a victim.

BRYANT: Okay. He, he got out of it then...

HARMON: Yeah...

BRYANT: ...that's...

HARMON: ...he did...

BRYANT: ...what...

HARMON: ...get...

BRYANT: ...you're...

HARMON: ...out of...

BRYANT: ...saying?

HARMON: ...it, yeah.

BRYANT: Okay. I know this is a lot of information you're giving us and we just wanna make sure...

SHULTZ: Yeah.

BRYANT: ...we're understanding exactly...

HARMON: Yeah.

BRYANT: ...what you're saying.

SHULTZ: Lemme...I, I gotta ask you this. Uhm, are you frightened of these guys?

HARMON: Ohh (sic)...

SHULTZ: I need you to be honest.

HARMON: I wasn't re-...I wasn't really before, ya know...

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: ...I never ever had a problem with these kids. Never did. 'Cause I always talked to them...they were really nice to me. But I think that now...

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: ...definitely...yeah. Just because they're so quiet an' they keep their lives (sic) all sep-...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...separate.

SHULTZ: And, and I need to ask you this question. I-...would you withhold any inf-...any information from us at all ...

HARMON: Muh-uh.

SHULTZ: ...because you were afraid of these guys?

HARMON: No, I wouldn't. I would rather see them go away and pay for what they've done. I would...

BRYANT: So...

HARMON: ...do anything...

BRYANT: ...anything you knew you would tell us then?

HARMON: Yeah, I would...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...definitely.

SHULTZ: That's really important that if there's anything. An', an' I know we went over this the other day and you've got some new information, but again...and I, and I'd mentioned it the other day...any information that you have. And we'll go through some of the other stuff you told...

HARMON: Uh-huh.

SHULTZ: ...today, uhm, but it so important that...even if it seemed trivial or, ya know, third or fourth hand, then we'll try to track it back. Or if you're frightened, if there's, ya know...if there's, uh, uh, any concern on your part where you think they might try to come after you we'll, we'll do what we can to protect you. If that's a concern tell us, okay...

HARMON: Yeah (sic).

SHULTZ: ...if...'cause we're here to get information, but we're also...we'll try to help you if we can...

JC-001-006500

HARMON: Alright.

SHULTZ: ...okay? What...going back to, uh...and you, you said a lot of stuff and the one that sticks out in my mind is when